

# YACKETY YACK



NORTH CAROLINA



**Library**  
OF THE  
**University of North Carolina**

This book was presented by the family  
of the late

KEMP PLUMMER BATTLE, '49

President of the University of North Carolina  
from 1876 to 1890

C 578 UPY

.913  
2007

*Supplements  
Business Managers*

M. J. Spruans

J. M. Bailey



*This book must not be  
taken from the Library  
building*

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00033984902

20 Mar 48

MAR 4 '64



**THE YACKETY YACK**

Volume Thirteen  
Nineteen Hundred and  
Thirteen

*COPYRIGHT, 1913*

*A. L. M. Wiggins*

*I. M. Bailey, and*

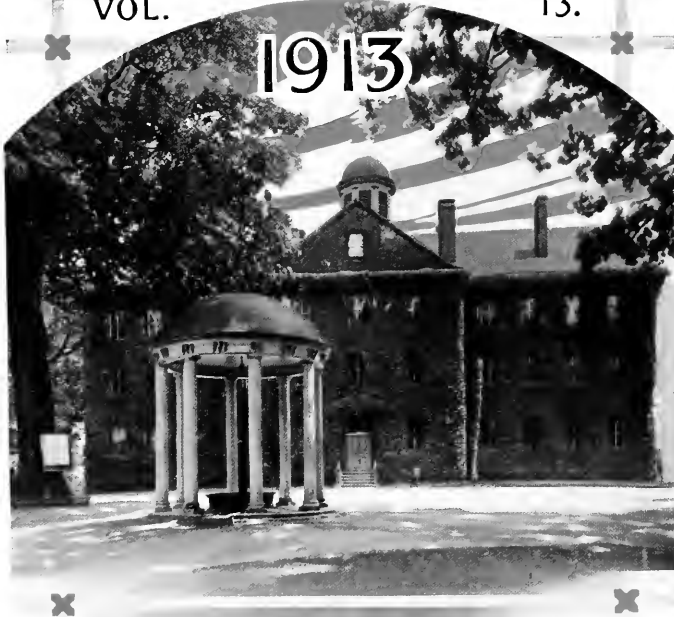
*M. T. Spears*

# YACKETY YACK

VOL.

13.

1913



· EDITED BY THE ·  
DIALECTIC AND PHILANTHROPIC  
LITERARY SOCIETIES AND THE  
FRATERNITIES OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF  
NORTH CAROLINA  
· CHAPEL HILL ·

---

---



**DIVISION OF BOOKS**

BOOK ONE

Our University



BOOK TWO

The Classes



BOOK THREE

The Professional Schools



BOOK FOUR

Athletics



BOOK FIVE

Organizations

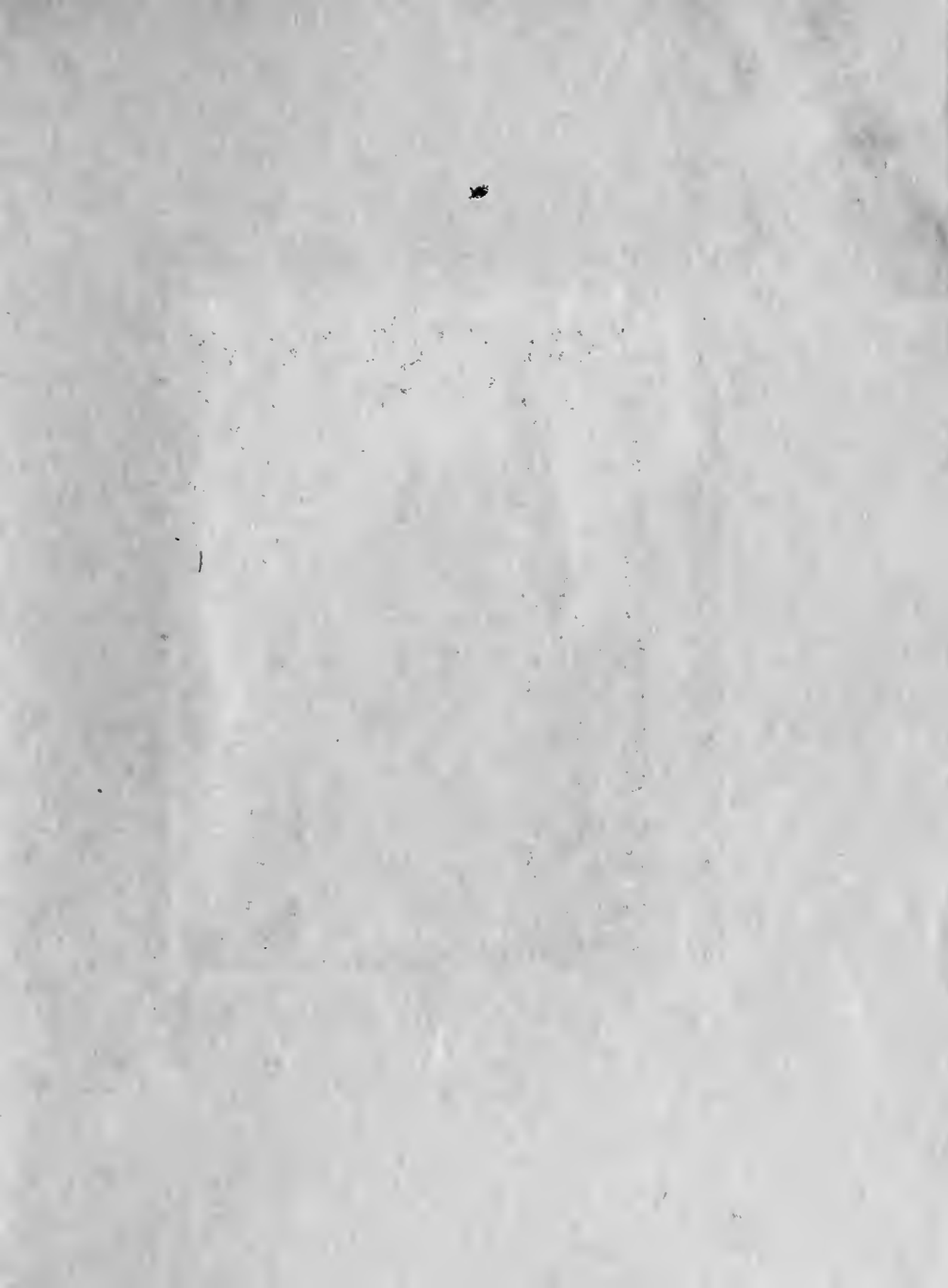


BOOK SIX

College Life









Walker



To  
Junius Parker  
of New York and North Carolina  
the Editors offer this volume  
as a reminder of years spent at the University  
and as a token of esteem and respect  
for a strong and loyal son  
of Alma Mater



## Junius Parker

THE YACKETY YACK for 1913 is fortunate in associating with itself the name of a loyal son of the University, who represents with honor to her and to the State her best traditions in a distant and exacting field—Mr. Junius Parker, of New York, N. Y., general counsel of the American Tobacco Company.

Junius Parker comes by inheritance to the legal profession. His father, Capt. Edward S. Parker, is a prominent lawyer of Graham, who has filled the office of Solicitor of the old Fifth District, and has served in the State Senate.

Junius Parker was born September 24, 1867, at Smithfield, but he entered the University in 1885 from Graham. As an undergraduate student, he remained only two years. He returned, however, to study law under Dr. Manning, and was admitted to the Bar in 1889.

Mr. Parker practiced his profession for about five years at Durham. Those years were most important in his future life, since they brought him into contact with Mr. James B. Duke, the head of the American Tobacco Company, and Mr. W. W. Fuller, who as general counsel of the Company so ably conducted its legal affairs. Yet not for several years was he to become connected with that Company. In 1894, he removed to Knoxville, Tenn., where in a short time he built up a large and remunerative practice. He married, in 1899, Miss Mary W. Locke, of Knoxville; and the same year he removed to New York as assistant general counsel of the American Tobacco Company. Two years ago, when the United States Supreme Court rendered its decree in the famous case of the American Tobacco Company—a case which Mr. Parker argued before that Court with Messrs. John G. Johnson and DeLancey Nicoll—the Company was dissolved in conformity with the decree, and Mr. Parker became general counsel of the American Tobacco Company as reorganized.

During his residence in New York, Mr. Parker has maintained a warm and loyal interest in the affairs of his native State and of his Alma Mater. He is a member of the New York Southern Society, of the North Carolina Society (of which he was president in 1909), of the University of North Carolina Alumni Association in New York, and of the New York Alumni Chapter of the Southern Kappa Alpha.

In spite of the conspicuous ability which Mr. Parker has demonstrated in the position he occupies, his friends may naturally feel a sense of disappointment that his devotion to the affairs of a single great corporation has prevented his taking the position

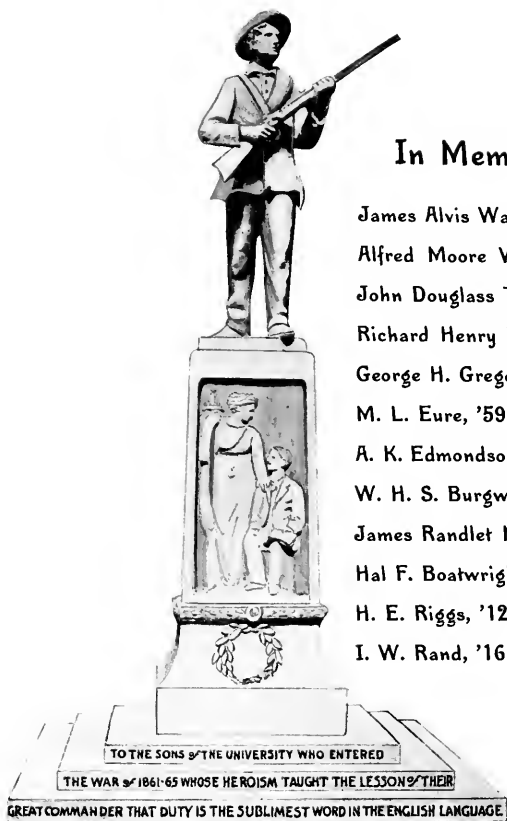
before the public as an advocate and as a leader of the bar to which his powers and acquirements would have surely entitled him. His capacious intellect, his acute powers of analysis and mastery of legal principles, together with his happy and lucid method of exposition, make in many particulars the ideal equipment of a great lawyer. Some of the readers of the YACKETY YACK who heard his admirable address as alumni speaker two years ago will remember his rich, flexible, and impressive voice, and his winning manner of speaking.

As Mr. Parker has had few occasions to appear in the courts of his native State in recent years, the impression which he made upon one of our most distinguished judges, in the trial of a long and intricate case two years ago, will be of interest. Judge Connor, of the Federal District Court, in a letter to the writer speaks of having been impressed when he was on the Superior Bench in the early days of Mr. Parker's career "with his remarkable clearness of mind, his grasp and comprehension of legal principles, and his power of expression," and of having his impressions confirmed when he recently appeared before him as leading counsel in the case mentioned. After referring in detail to Mr. Parker's masterly conduct of the case, both in regard to its facts and the principles of law involved, his courtesy and tact, his strong and clear statements, his frankness and fairness on the trial, he adds: "Upon the whole, as a lawyer and a man, I have met, during a somewhat extended experience on the bench, but few who have impressed me more strongly and favorably. The only feeling of regret which I experienced in my association with Mr. Parker was that he had gone from his native State, and was not a member of the North Carolina Bar."

Mr. W. W. Fuller, whose experience has thrown him in intimate association with many of the greatest leaders of the American bar, declares of Mr. Parker that "Considering his knowledge of the law, and his wisdom in applying it; his love of justice, and ability to distinguish it; his fairness, his courage, and his candor, Junius Parker is the best lawyer that I know—or have known."

To this *laus a laudatis viris* there is nothing to add as to Mr. Parker's professional ability. The writer's thoughts turn rather to an old and tried friend, a delightful companion of wide sympathies and keen intellectual interests, to hours of pleasant intercourse, lit up by the play of his genial, quiet humor.

—L. P. M.



## In Memoriam

- James Alvis Walker, '53  
Alfred Moore Waddell, '53  
John Douglass Taylor, '53  
Richard Henry Battle, '54  
George H. Gregory, '58  
M. L. Eure, '59  
A. K. Edmondson, '61  
W. H. S. Burgwyn, '68  
James Randlet Monroe, '85  
Hal F. Boatwright, '09  
H. E. Riggs, '12  
I. W. Rand, '16

---

NUMEN  
LUMEN



BOOK ONE  
THE PRIDE O' CAROLINA  
OUR UNIVERSITY









DEAN C. L. RAPER  
GRADUATE



DEAN E. K. GRAHAM  
ACADEMIC



DEAN I. H. MANNING  
MEDICINE



F. P. VENABLE  
PRESIDENT



DEAN L. P. MCGEEHEE  
LAW



DEAN A. H. PATTERSON  
SCIENCE



DEAN E. V. HOWELL  
PHARMACY

## Faculty

FRANCIS PRESTON VENABLE, PH.D., D. SC., LL. D.	<i>President</i>
KEMP PLUMMER BATTLE, A.M., LL.D.	<i>Professor Emeritus of History</i>
WALTER DALLAM TOY, M.A.	<i>Professor of the Germanic Languages and Literature</i>
WILLIAM CAIN, A.M.	<i>Professor of Mathematics</i>
HENRY HORACE WILLIAMS, A.M., B.D.	<i>Professor of Philosophy</i>
HENRY VANPETERS WILSON, PH.D.	<i>Professor of Zoölogy</i>
COLLIER COBB, A.M.	<i>Professor of Geology and Mineralogy</i>
CHARLES STAPLE MANGUM, A.B., M.D.	<i>Professor of Anatomy</i>
EDWARD VERNON HOWELL, A.B., PH.G.	<i>Professor of Pharmacy</i>
MARCUS CICERO STEPHENS NOBLE.	<i>Professor of Pedagogy</i>
ISAAC HALL MANNING, M.D.	<i>Professor of Physiology</i>
GEORGE HOWE, PH.D.	<i>Professor of the Latin Language and Literature</i>
JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, PH.D.	<i>Professor of Economic Geology</i>
CHARLES HOLMES HERTY, PH.D.	<i>Smith Professor of General and Industrial Chemistry</i>
NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A.B.	<i>Professor of Secondary Education</i>
WILLIAM DEBERNIERE MACNIDER	<i>Professor of Pharmacology</i>
CHARLES LEE RAPER, PH.D.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 5px;">}</div> <div> <i>Professor of Economics</i>  <i>Dean of the Graduate School</i> </div> </div>
EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM, A.M.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 5px;">}</div> <div> <i>Professor of English</i>  <i>Dean of the College of Liberal Arts</i> </div> </div>
WILLIAM CHAMBERS COKER	<i>Professor of Botany</i>
ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, PH.D.	<i>Professor of Pure Mathematics</i>
JOSEPH GREGOIRE DEROULHAC HAMILTON, PH.D.	<i>Alumni Professor of History</i>
ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON, A.M.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 5px;">}</div> <div> <i>Professor of Physics</i>  <i>Dean of the School of Applied Science</i> </div> </div>
HENRY MCGILBERT WAGSTAFF, PH.D.	<i>Professor of History</i>
PATRICK HENRY WINSTON.	<i>Professor of Law</i>
WILLIAM MORTON DEY, PH.D.	<i>Professor of the Romance Languages and Literature</i>
MARVIN HENDRIX STACY, A.M.	<i>Professor of Civil Engineering</i>
JAMES FINCH ROYSTER, PH.D.	<i>Professor of English</i>
LUCIUS POLK MCGEHEE, A.B.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 5px;">}</div> <div> <i>Professor of Law</i>  <i>Dean of the Law School</i> </div> </div>
CHARLES WESLEY BAIN, A.M.	<i>Professor of Greek</i>

ATWELL CAMPBELL MCINTOSH, A.M.	Professor of Law
HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, PH.D.	Professor of the Philosophy of Education
TOM PEETE CROSS, PH.D.	Professor of English
WARREN STONE GORDIS, PH.D.	Professor of Latin
WADE HAMPTON BROWN, B.S., M.D.	Professor of Pathology
LOUIS ROUND WILSON, PH.D.	Professor of Library Administration
ALVIN SAWYER WHEELER, PH.D.	Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry
THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., PH.D.	Associate Professor of Latin
WILLIAM STANLEY BERNARD, A.M.	Associate Professor of Greek
ROBERT BAKER LAWSON, M.D.	Associate Professor of Anatomy
GEORGE MCFARLAND MCKIE, A.M.	Associate Professor of Public Speaking
JOHN MANNING BOOKER, A.B.	Associate Professor of English
OLIVE TOWLES, A.B.	Associate Professor of the Romance Languages
THOMAS FELIX HICKERSON, A.M.	Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
PARKER HAYWOOD DAGGETT, S.B.	Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
JAMES MUNCIE BELL, PH.D.	Associate Professor of Physical Chemistry
KENT JAMES BROWN, PH.D.	Associate Professor of German
GEORGE GRANT KENNETH HENRY, A.M.	Instructor in Latin
JOHN GROVER BEARD, PH.G.	Instructor in Pharmacy
VIVIAN LEROY CHRISLER, A.M.	Instructor in Physics
THEOPHILUS RANDOLPH EAGLES, JR., A.B.	Instructor in Mathematics
GEORGE MARK SNEATH, A.M.	Instructor in English
JOHN WAYNE LASLEY, A.M.	Instructor in Mathematics
JOHN E. SMITH, M.S.	Instructor in Geology
CHARLES SCOTT VENABLE, A.M.	Instructor in Chemistry
WILBUR HIGH ROYSTER, A.M.	Instructor in Latin
DANIEL HUGER BACOT, JR., A.M.	Instructor in History
ALEXANDER MORSE ATKINSON, A.B.	Instructor in Drawing
WESLEY CRITZ GEORGE, A.B.	Instructor in Zoology

#### FELLOWS AND ASSISTANTS

BURKE HAYWOOD KNIGHT	Fellow in Chemistry
WILLIAM LEWIS JEFFRIES, A.B.	Toch Fellow in Chemistry
JAMES TALMAGE DOBBINS, A.B.	LaDoux Fellow in Chemistry
LUCIUS EUGENE STACY, JR.	Fellow in Organic Chemistry

VICTOR ALDINE COULTER .....	<i>Babbitt Fellowship</i>
CLARENCE BALLEW HOKE.....	<i>Assistant in Chemistry</i>
CORNIE BLAKE CARTER.....	<i>Assistant in Chemistry</i>
JACKSON TOWNSEND .....	<i>Assistant in Chemistry</i>
PAUL ROBY BRYAN .....	<i>Assistant in Chemistry</i>
FRANK DANIELS CONROY.....	<i>Assistant in Chemistry</i>
GRADY RUDICILL ROBERTS.....	<i>Assistant in Anatomy</i>
WILLIAM BATTLE COBB .....	<i>Assistant in Botany</i>
JOHN MADISON LABBERTON.....	<i>Assistant in Electrical Engineering</i>
LOUIS DEKEYSER BELDEN, S.B.....	<i>Assistant in Physiology</i>
ROBERT CAMPBELL JURNEY.....	<i>Assistant in Geology</i>
JOHN JAY HENDERSON .....	<i>Assistant in German</i>
JAMES STEVENS SIMMONS.....	<i>Assistant in Histology</i>
JOHN ROBERT GENTRY.....	<i>Assistant in the Library</i>
JESSE FORBES PUGH.....	<i>Assistant in the Library</i>
THOMAS MICHAEL RAMSAUR .....	<i>Assistant in the Library</i>
EDGAR RALPH RANKIN .....	<i>Assistant in the Library</i>
GEORGE PICKETT WILSON .....	<i>Assistant in the Library</i>
WILLIAM WALTER RANKIN, B.E.....	<i>Assistant in Mathematics</i>
JULIAN NOLLEY TOLAR.....	<i>Assistant in Pathology</i>
GREENWOOD, A.B.....	<i>Assistant in Pharmacology</i>
JAMES BLAINE SCARBOROUGH.....	<i>Assistant in Physics</i>
JESSE LEWIS PHILLIPS.....	<i>Assistant in Surveying</i>
ALLYN RAYMOND BROWNSON.....	<i>Assistant in Zoology</i>
ROBERT CANNON SAMPLE.....	<i>Assistant in the Infirmary</i>
THOMAS SPURGEON HUGHES.....	<i>Assistant in the Gymnasium</i>
CARL DUFFY TAYLOR.....	<i>Assistant in the Gymnasium</i>

#### OTHER OFFICERS

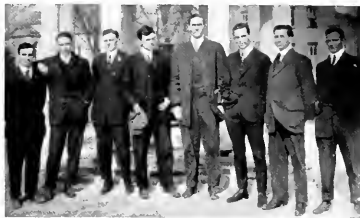
JULIUS ALGERNON WARREN .....	<i>Treasurer</i>
CHARLES THOMAS WOOLLEN.....	<i>Proctor</i>
THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., PH.D.....	<i>Registrar</i>
MARVIN HENDRIX STACY, A.M.....	<i>Recorder of Absences</i>
EDMUND PLEASANT HALL, <i>General Secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association</i>	

a turning from the old, time-beaten ways of managing athletics at Carolina were representative alumni gathered from all points of the compass. By names they were: Walter Murphy and Staple Linn, of Salisbury; Albert L. Cox, Dr. Claud Abernathy, and Perrin Busbee, of Raleigh; Brent Drane, George Thomas, and J. A. Parker, of Charlotte; W. F. Carr and Dr. Foy Roberson, of Durham; J. M. Thompson, of Graham; and James A. Gray, Jr., of Winston-Salem. Representing the faculty at the meeting were President Venable, Professors Herty, Mangum, Raper, Howell, Henderson, Royster, Graham, Patterson, and Winston. Student representatives were: L. P. McLendon, graduate manager; W. E. Wakeley, president of the Athletic Association; W. S. Tillett, former captain of the football team; and the new captain, L. L. Abernathy; Walter Stokes and Frank Graham from the Greater Council; and G. L. Carrington, Editor of the *Tar Heel*.

The significant, far-reaching step taken by these members of the alumni, in conference with representatives from the faculty and students, in its ultimate analysis, signifies the gaining of a large control of the administration of athletics at the University by the alumni. It was the cropping out and realization of a feeling that has been silently nurtured by the alumni of the State that they should be duly recognized in the administration of athletic affairs at Carolina. They were hostile to any view that athletics should be an open-and-shut-game between faculty and students. The plan as submitted by the alumni, and approved by students and faculty, provides for the adoption of an alumni system of coaching to the degree of: providing for an alumni council composed of four alumni, a member of the faculty and two students; this committee to have complete control of coaching and provide for the expenses of coaching; then with representation on a resident committee, with the power to make schedules, purchase supplies, make local arrangements, etc., the alumni are assured a large hand in controlling athletic affairs. The plan thus adopted, in its final form, is an admixture of the plans of administration of athletics in force at Harvard and Princeton Universities. Additional to the inauguration of a distinct feature of the alumni system, the year has furnished the athletic system with the long-desired virtue of a continuity in the management of all athletic teams and all athletic activities by the method of providing for a graduate manager and treasurer. These offices are capably filled, respectively, by L. P. McLendon and Proctor C. T. Woollen. Still another advanced step towards building athletics on a more substantial basis is the newly instituted five-dollar fee for membership in the Athletic Association, which entitles every member to see every athletic contest on the home grounds.



Commenting on this "home-source revenue plan," Frank Graham, writing in the *Alumni Review*, says: "With this more substantial financial basis, and with concentrated responsibility in an efficient council to supplant what proved to be desultory, inexperienced, and unbusinesslike management, athletics at the University are on a foundation for gradual growth into greater effectiveness."



#### THE GREATER COUNCIL

Partly as an outgrowth of the student council proper, and in a large measure a branching off into a distinct field of its own, the present college year has given birth to a student organization known as "The Greater Council." The function of this new creation, arising to meet the demands of the increasing complexity of college life, is not of judgment for the righting of grievances or the punishment of evildoers, but is an organization of representative students striving to offer solutions for the problems of student life—endeavoring to associate harmoniously the units of college life, relate them, and thus promote interests of the University as well as student life on the campus. A typical illustration of the work undertaken by the "Greater Council" can be ascertained from a paragraph in the November issue of the *University Magazine*, by the president of the council, Walter Stokes, Jr., under the nom de plume "R. J. Sekots Retlaw": "We are striving for perfect social health. The social health of our community is more solid now than at any previous time during the writer's sojourn in it. Yet we must evolve further if we would have perfect social health. The whole, composed of systematized, well-balanced units, may be a forward step." Then Mr. Stokes proceeds to offer a salient remedy towards bettering social life by making the academic classes the units of the whole through the medium of having the classes room by themselves. This is only one of the many problems of campus life to which The Greater Council will direct its careful attention; and its activities in many fields of reform make it unmistakably certain that it has a mission in college life, and is an organization here to stay. This year's Council is composed of the following students representing the various classes: Regular Council, W. G. Harry, Frank Graham, A. L. Hamilton, J. N. Tolar, D. H. Carlton, Phillip Woollcott, and Walter Stokes, Jr.; Graduate Class, P. H. Gwynn, Jr.; Senior Class, M. T. Spears and G. B. Phillips; Junior Class, Leno'r Chambers, Jr.; and S. W. Whiting; Sophomore Class, W. P. Fuller and T. C. Boushall; Medical Class, J. S. Milliken; Law Class, J. T. Johnston; Pharmacy Class, C. L. Cox.

#### THE CENTRAL ORGANIZATION OF COUNTY CLUBS

Analogous to the other definite movements of the college year toward weaving the University and the State into a Siamese-twin relationship, is the perfection of a central

organization of all the County Clubs. The work devolving upon this newly-created organization of Association of County Clubs is aptly expressed in the preamble of the Constitution adopted by the Association: The members of the County Clubs in the University, being keenly aware of their obligation to the State that is training them, to the communities in which they have been reared, and to themselves as individuals in a democratic society, and knowing the difficult problems that stand in the way of progress of the various counties and the State; and being eager to serve intelligently through a more accurate knowledge of conditions, do organize this Club, to be known as the North Carolina Civic Association of the University of North Carolina. The officers of the organization are: I. M. Bailey, of Smithfield, president; Frank Graham, of Charlotte, first vice-president; G. B. Phillips, of Trinity, second vice-president; F. W. Morrison, of Spencer, secretary; E. M. Coulter, of Connelly Springs, treasurer; Prof. E. K. Graham, C. L. Raper, and M. C. S. Noble, executive committee.

#### UNIVERSITY LAW CLASS WINS PRIZE

The University Law Department numbers its leaders in councils of State and Nation by the thousands. Each year since the founding of the school more than a half-century ago its sons have been products of the best legal talent in the State or Nation. The class of 1912-1913 will add a memorable chapter to this proud record of fifty years' standing of the Law School. The class, through its display of legal talent, has already obtained national recognition through the medium of the mock trial contest of "The Case of Jennie Brice" as instituted by *Everybody's Magazine*. Other than receiving the high honor of national recognition, the class was awarded the first State prize of \$100.00 in the Union-wide contest. Credit for this distinct triumph is duly attached to the following young attorneys: John W. Hester, of Hester; James W. Morris, of Tampa, Fla.; W. L. Warlick, of Newton; Horace E. Stacy, of Shelby; George H. Ward, of Waynesville; L. A. Swicegood, of Salisbury; J. J. Henderson, of Mebane; and W. F. Taylor, of Faison.

#### THE UNIVERSITY DRAMATIC CLUB

Convincingly true is the contention that athletics and debating are vitally essential in the make-up of student activities; just so has dramatics an important role in the development of student life. Revived and rejuvenated, dramatics as expressed in the very best dramatic talent picked from a wide range, embracing a hundred or more candidates, has contributed abundantly to the things that have made the year an eventful one. The single production of the comedy, "What Happened to Jones," alone will outdistance the bounds of a brief college year, and set a high standard for dramatic talent of the years to follow.

#### OTHER CHANGES

There are many other history-making events in the college year 1912-1913, that ends with the crowning event of a visit from Vice-President Thomas R. Marshall, that are of equal significance as those already treated separately and somewhat in detail; but

the briefness and incompleteness of an article of this nature makes it not feasible to expand further than giving a few sentences to each of the other steps contributing to the making of a Greater University.

With the rapid expansion of the institution in increased number of students, and the annexation of new branches of work, the year has recorded the erection of three new buildings. The first of these, the Caldwell Hall, has provided sufficient accommodations for the growing medical school. The new dormitory, whose three sections are named

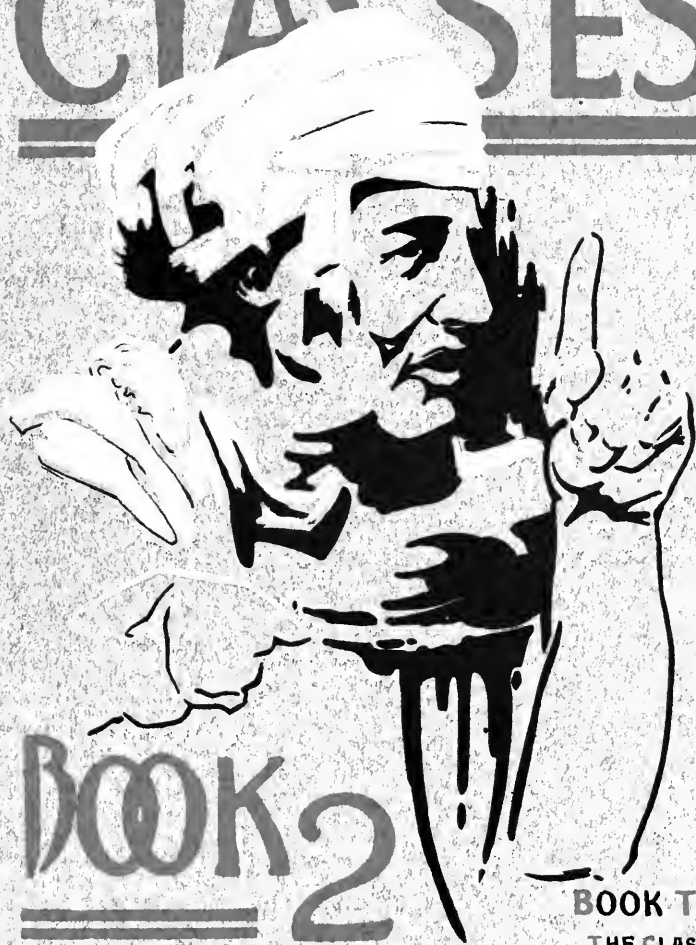


after Pres. K. P. Battle, Gov. Zeb B. Vance, and Gen. J. J. Pettigrew, has been completed, and contains quarters for seventy-two students. Then, too, the erection of a new educational building, made possible by the Peabody Fund, will mark the rise of the school of education.

The activities of the faculty have set a standard unsurpassed in previous years. This standard was voiced by a younger alumnus in his speech on University Day, when he asserted that there was a prevailing sentiment in the State that the University should, like the University of Wisconsin, spend itself more directly in the service of the people. It is doing this, in solving the problems of public health, in bringing about better methods of taxation, in giving expert advice to townships and counties engaged in the construction of highways, in carrying literature on all kinds of everyday, actual problems to any citizen in the State who might be in need of special information; in doing all those helpful, needful things embraced under the head of intelligent "University Extension."



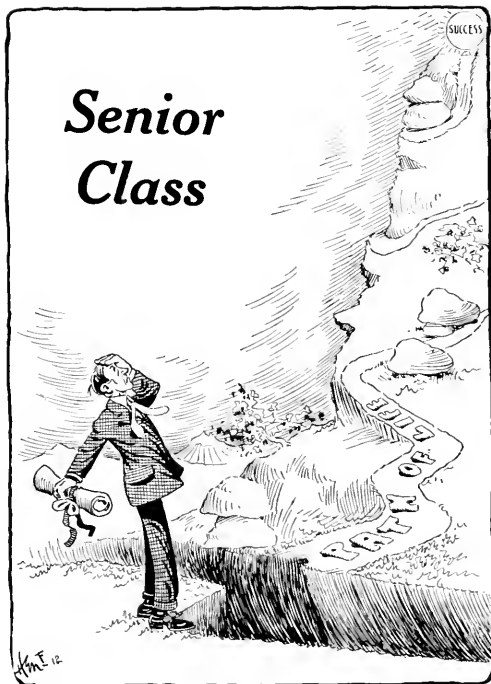
# CLASSES



BOOK 2

BOOK TWO  
THE CLASSES  
O' THE UNIVERSITY





# Senior Class

## Officers

WALTER STOKES, JR.....	.....	President
MISS WATSON KASEY.....	.....	Vice-President
J. Y. CALDWELL.....	.....	Secretary
HORACE SISK.....	.....	Treasurer
D. J. WALKER.....	.....	Statistician
M. T. SPEARS.....	.....	Historian
MISS MARGARET BERRY.....	.....	Architect of Last Will and Testament
J. C. BUSBY.....	.....	Class Orator
S. R. BIVENS.....	.....	Class Poet
A. L. M. WIGGINS.....	.....	Class Representative

## Class Poem

\* \* \* Haply some day we meet again;  
Yet ne'er the selfsame men shall meet;  
The years shall make us other men.

—SIR RICHARD BURTON

*Ah, 'tis true, the years will change us,  
We shall never meet again;  
But would time be held quiescent,  
Though together we remain?  
Let there be no sense of sorrow,  
For the present self, we find,  
E'er remains, and liveth only  
In the kingdom of the mind.  
It is not ourselves hereafter  
That we know and love at heart;  
And the men we are at present  
Neither space nor time can part.*

*Through the mental panorama,  
In the years, we'll walk at will;  
There with college friends and classmates  
Live in sweet communion still.  
They'll inspire our best endeavor,  
Lend us hope life's load to bear;  
There they'll join in joy and laughter,  
And the dropping tear will share;  
There the co-eds will enchant us  
For they'll still seem young and fair.*

*Each has been a mutual helper  
Through the years together passed;  
Each will tone the other's spirit  
While our life's long labors last.  
So we drift not on an ocean,  
Leaving friends we've made behind.  
All are staid, are firmly anchored,  
In the harbor of the mind.*

—S. R. B., '13

## Senior Class History

**T**HIRTEEN! ah, it makes one shudder to think of that number. If we had been given our choice, we would probably have refused "13" as our class numerals, but it was a case of "have to" with us, so we cheerily paid our money to the Bursar, and at the same time made up our minds that we would prove that the number "13" does not always bring misfortune and disaster.

The first few nights we spent on the Hill were literally a "reign of terror" for us. The Sophomores "rose nobly to the occasion," and gave us a warm reception. They seemed glad to see us, and even took special pains to find every one of us, even if we did spend the night in Battle's Park. After a few days, we mustered up courage enough to meet under the cover of darkness on the outskirts of the town, and elect our officers. After much politicking, "Nap" Vann was chosen as the leader of our class, which numbered 188.

As Freshmen, we were treated in a similar way to those who had preceded us. In fact, the Sophomores were always "on the job," and we never lacked attention at their hands. During this year, we exhibited nothing that would distinguish us from the average Freshman Class. We were simply Freshmen, and we were treated as such. It was during the Spring of this year that death visited our ranks, and saddened our hearts by taking from our midst two of our most promising members, W. T. Dortch and William Cameron.

### SENIORS DECIDE TO START SOMETHING

At a Class Smoker They Resolve to Quit Knocking and Boost

After the summer vacation, we returned to the Hill much delighted to be Sophomores. Our class now numbered 155. R. W. Scott was elected to pilot us through this year. We, as a class, passed resolutions pledging ourselves not to engage in hazing. This was one of the most important acts of our class. It was truly a forward step in the right direction. From now on we were a class that believed in change, in progress.

In athletics, our class did not develop any stars. Our class football team again failed to cross their opponents' goal line. It seemed like the numerals "13" were truly a Jonah for our football team. But we got together during the Spring, and managed to capture the class baseball championship. Our men were now beginning to take an active part in all phases of college





activities. We were beginning to place ourselves, and to find out our duty to ourselves and to the University. The true meaning of college life was gradually dawning upon us.

Another summer passed, and we again gathered around the well, but there was a feeling of sadness in our hearts, for death had visited our ranks during the summer and claimed as its victim Melvin Buckley. The beginning of our Junior year was signalized by the unanimous election of "Bob" Huffman as president. This election exemplified the sentiment of the class, and was an index to the fact that the spirit of harmony prevailed among us. During the fall of this year, we furnished to the varsity football team, Tillett, Strange, and Ritch. In class football, we were again unable to cope with our opponents, but the record made by our varsity representatives fully offset our poor showing on the class field. With the coming of spring, the desire of change which has characterized our class again manifested itself, in that the class after much wrangling and discussion decided that the Junior "Prom" must go. In its place was substituted a reception given to the Seniors and members of the faculty. In class baseball, we



failed to win the championship as in the preceding year, but our team was, nevertheless, a creditable one. To the varsity baseball team we gave Swink, and to the track team Blalock. Thirteen of our men were elected to membership in the O B K. This was the largest number ever furnished by any class here, and we were justly proud of this fact. Although by abolishing the Junior Prom some dissension arose between some of our members, yet this was soon forgotten, and our class again became a compact body, and harmony once more prevailed among us. We now prided ourselves on the fact that we were a democratic body. The spirit of progress again showed itself in our ranks. This time it decreed that we hold our class election in the spring, and thus have everything in readiness when we returned in September to resume our work. Walter Stokes, Jr., was selected as the one best able to uphold the dignity of our class. Miss Kasey, one of our co-eds, was chosen vice-president.

Summer passed, and eighty Seniors answered to the roll call. We were now on our last lap, and as we entered it, we did so

**MR. WARREN'S PARTY CAUSES HIM TO BE ADOPTED BY THE SENIORS**

Mingling together in the best of good fellowship, the Senior Class last Saturday night enjoyed a delightful soiree and supper at the hands of Mr. J. A. Warren, Treasurer of the University. The occasion was highly enjoyed by all present. It was rendered especially enjoyable by reason of several side issues, the reading of four pages from "Huffman's Book of Puns" by Doug Rightis, the christening of Mr. Warren as the first child born to the Class of 1913 by M. T. Spears, and the ultimate refusal of Jim Carter to elopement.

**In behalf of the Class, Miss**



fully resolved that the spirit of harmony, progress, and unity which had characterized us thus far should continue to prevail in our class. To further this idea, we instituted the custom of class smokers. They proved to be a success in every sense of the word. To the varsity football team we gave Tillett (Captain) and Strange. On the class field, our football team again failed to cross their opponents' line. Thus we hold an "unparalleled record."

Our men are now actively engaged in many phases of college life. D. L. Rights is president of the Y. M. C. A., and also editor-in-chief of the *Magazine*. G. L. Carrington is editor-in-chief of the *Tar Heel*. A. L. M. Wiggins is editor-in-chief of the YACKETY YACK. All these men have filled their respective positions with honor and credit to the class.

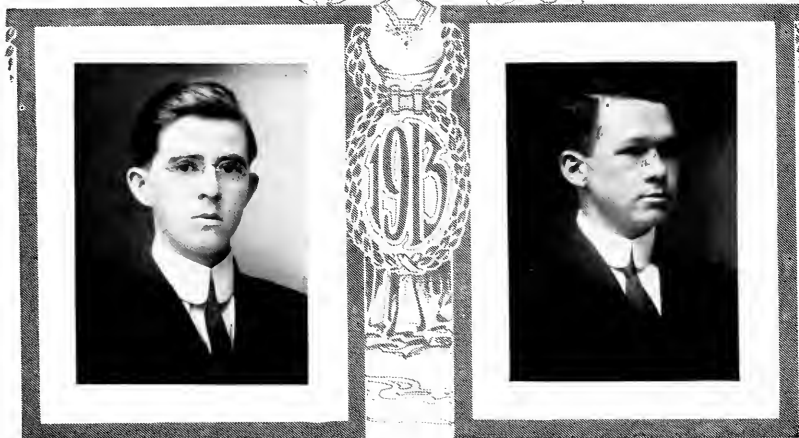


We have gathered around the festive board for the last time as undergraduates. We can hardly realize that our college career, which has been intermingled with joys and disappointments, will soon be a thing of the past. As we go forth from these sacred walls to make our way in the

world, we do so with a feeling of sadness, for during these four years here we have come to love and cherish this institution and the many friendships formed while here. May God's blessings go with each and every one of us, and may we prove a credit to ourselves, an honor to our University, and loyal and patriotic citizens of our State.

—M. T. S.





ERNEST HAMLIN ALDERMAN..... Greensboro

Age 21; height 5 feet 9 inches  
weight 134 pounds

*"I have my soul a lordly pleasure-house  
Wherein for aye to dwell."*

"ERNEST" is the champion non-fuss raiser on the campus. Believes in keeping a still tongue and a cool head whether we beat Virginia or not. After two or three trials, he finally domesticated Math 1, and has had smooth sailing ever since. Ernest is really an "earnest" worker; a quiet, solid chap; and a credit to the class. He says he is going to study pill-rolling, and we look for all sickness to vanish soon after he learns the art of doctoring.



Di. Society; Athletic Association; Guilford County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Magazine Board; L. W. Medicine.

LOWRY AXLEY.....Murphy

Age 23; height 5 feet 10½ inches  
weight 165 pounds

*"Look, then, into thine heart, and write."*

You can tell by his soulful eyes that the "LAD" is a poet. Will talk to you for hours about English and poetry, but goes into hysterics when you mention Physics 1. Some unfeeling fellow dubbed him "MUTT," but that does not keep him from graduating in three years. He takes life in a calm, undisturbed, optimistic way. He is especially fond of art, plays, and girls, a combination which is hard to beat—that is, if taken in proper doses.



Di. Society; Varsity Track (1); Class football (3); Associate Editor of Magazine (4); Class Prophet (4); Athletic Association; Dramatic Club; Press Association.







ISAAC MAYO BAILEY ..... Smithfield

Age 21; height 6 feet  
weight 150 pounds

*"There is always room for a man of power"*

"BAILEY" is another one of numerous John D's of our class. You can see "strictly business" written on his countenance, but if you waylay him on the campus you will find him a congenial fellow. Won't graduate with us—because he doesn't want to, not because he can't. Has some big ideas he is going to give a try-out some of these days.

SWADE EMMITT BARBOUR ..... Clayton

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches  
weight 160 pounds

*"Man is a substance clad in shadows"*

"SWADE" is a decidedly unobstreperous youth. Slightly resembles "Seat" Barbee in form, but insists there is no relation. Was a charter member of "The No. 5 South Building Club"; but with this handicap he might have made the  $\Phi B K$  if it hadn't been for Johnny Booker. Is well-liked, but loves Math. too well to be bothered with anything else. His daily menu is Patter-son for breakfast, Major for dinner, and Daggett for supper.



Phi. Society; Press Association; Band; Dramatic Club; Class Football Team; Soph. Debater; Junior Orator; President of Johnston County Club (4); Business Manager YACKETY YACK; L. W. Law.



Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club; Secretary Oak Ridge Club (3); Johnston County Club, President (3);  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .



STEIN HUGHES BASNIGHT..... Newbern

Age 21; height 5 feet 7½ inches  
weight 137 pounds

*"Pleased with a rattle; tickled with a straw"*

"BAS" won the belt for Simon-pure freshness in his freshman year, and has held it against all new-comers. He is as tenacious as a bull pup, and this quality has brought him a place as trap-drummer in the college orchestra. Being the hottest sport of the class, he has had several love escapades during his pursuit of higher education, but still looks as well as the most of us. He is a likeable chap, and though we don't know whether he will farther cultivate his taste for trap-drumming, or pursue the eternal feminine, we do know that he will make friends wherever he goes.



Phi. Society; Athlet'c Association; Band; Press Association; Orchestra; Tennis Association; Glee Club; Dramatic Club.

PAUL ARCHER BENNETT.....Winston-Salem

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches  
weight 121 pounds

*"Who makes a furnace of his mouth, and keeps his chimney burning"*

Four years ago little PAUL, blissful ray of sunshine, arrived at number five Old East, under the careful guidance of Lyman Whitaker and Tommy Slade. He soon grew up to blessed young manhood. For one whole year he was unquestionably Collier's pet, to the extent of two healthy "4's." Ask him about the Pickwick tragedy, and he will say: "Fine—yes —\$6.95." Paul might have been champion loafer of the class, but he fell from grace in his Senior year.



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Forsyth County Club; German Club; Coop; K A; L. W. Aviation.





MARGARET KOLLOCK BERRY.....Chapel Hill

Age 20; height 5 feet 3 inches  
weight 110 pounds

*"How pretty her blushing was, and how she blushed again."*

MISS BERRY took a degree at the Normal, and then decided to come and graduate with us. To do this, she has worked in literature and astronomy. Blinds Johnny Booker regularly, but has a great habit of blushing when she does. In fact, she is rather shy among her classmates. Her winsome looks have added much to the appearance of the campus. We are glad she forsook the Normal.



B. S. State Normal  
College, 1912; Reader  
of Last Will and Testa-  
ment of Class.

SAMUEL ROBERT BIVENS.....Monroe

Age 29; height 5 feet 11 inches  
weight 156 pounds

*"I would the gods had made me poetical"*

"SAM" is a rare combination of poet, farmer, philosopher, and stump speaker. He has of late led a hermit's life in Chemistry Hall. Between experiments, just to while the time away, he takes his pen and snatches off two or three poems on "Possums in Union" or "Celinda's Eyes." In politics, Sam is in his element, but he politics only for his friends, and has never allowed himself to be run for office, which goes to show that he is the right kind of a politician. Sam says he is going to be a farmer; we believe him. He further asserts that he is going to be a good farmer; again we believe him.



Di. Society; Y. M.  
C. A.; Athletic Associa-  
tion; Educational  
Club; Geological Jour-  
nal Club; Chemical  
Journal Club; President  
Union County Club (4);  
Class Poet (4); L. W.  
Agriculture.



DAVID REMUS BLALOCK.....Rougemont

MERRITT EDWARD BLALOCK, JR.....Norwood

Age 27; height 5 feet 6 inches  
weight 140 pounds

Age 23; height 5 feet 9 inches  
weight 132 pounds

*"Next to faith in God, is faith in labor"*

*"Put your best foot foremost"*

"DAVY" started out with 1912, and reformed by dropping out a year, and now he is with us. He rooms out in town somewhere—we don't know where; but he comes on the campus to attend classes, football games, and a few other things. Has made progress as a debater here, and may be depended upon to keep it up.

Speaking of deer, have you ever seen "MOLLY" run? Be it football or be it track, he is there with the goods. He is a satellite on the cinder path, for there he is at his best. In other words, here you have an athlete. But you haven't said all. He just goes about his business without comment, disregarding the "grandstand" absolutely; and when you hear about him it's his deeds and not his mouth you hear.



Phi. Society; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society.



Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Track Squad (1); Varsity Track Team (2, 3); Assistant Manager Track Team (3); Class football (1); Scrub football (2, 3, 4); Wearer of N. C.; Horner Club.



PAUL R. BRYAN.....Goldsboro

Age 22; height 5 feet 11 inches  
weight 135 pounds

*"It needs brains to be a real fool."*

"KILDEE" is the slimmest embodiment of pro-  
longed physique in the class. His body strings  
out like a watermelon vine; but he has a good  
head tacked on to him, and uses it. He has taken  
every bull chemistry course in the curriculum, and  
swears by "Captain Charlie." Has an eccentric-  
ity of exploding dangerous chemicals. Yet, Paul is  
a good mixer, both chem-  
ically and socially.



Phi. Society; Athletic  
Association; Wayne  
County Club; Secretary  
Wayne County Club  
(4); Vice-President  
Kodak Club; Dramatic  
Club; Geological Jour-  
nal Club; Alembic  
Club; Associate Mem-  
ber Elisha Mitchell  
Scientific Society (3, 4);  
Assistant in Chemistry  
(3, 4); A X Σ.

JOHN CARROLL BUSBY.....Salisbury

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches  
weight 135 pounds

*"Continued eloquence worries"*

"CALHOUN" has demonstrated fully the qual-  
ities of his nicknamesake. He has cultivated the  
noble art of articulation until Professor McKie  
can point with pride, and say to all the world:  
"Good for you, Mr. Busby." The lure of the  
footlights attracted John, and he has starred both  
as actor and promoter of dramatics. His greatest  
ability is shown as a debater. For four long  
years he has plucked platform honors, and shows  
no signs of cessation.  
He will be heard from  
in this Old North State.



Di. Society; Press  
Association; Athletic  
Association; Tennis As-  
sociation; Class Tennis  
Team (3, 4); Dramatic  
Club (2, 3, 4); Presi-  
dent (3); Manager (4);  
Freshman, Fresh-Soph,  
Soph-Junior, Commencement,  
Washington and  
Lee Debaters; Carr  
Oratorical Contest;  
Winner Bingham  
Medal; Debating Union;  
Class Orator; Rowan  
County Club; T K A;  
L. W. Law.



JOE YONGUE CALDWELL.....Statesville

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches  
weight 140 pounds

*"'Twas the noblest Roman of them all"*

"Joe" pulled down the medal for being the most dignified man in the class, and deserves the honor. Has been treasurer of every organization from the Press Association to the League of Pickwick Theater-goers. He still looks prosperous, however, and wears "I've-just-had-a-bath" expression. We were going to say that he's a good fellow, a good student, and all that rot, but Joe deserves higher praise, so we'll have to leave the rest to the imagination.



Di. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Class Treasurer (3); Class Football (2, 3); Associate Editor YACKETY YACK; Amphoterithen; Commencement Marshal; A. T. O.; L. W. Law.

GEORGE CARMICHAEL.....Wilmington

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches  
weight 130 pounds

*"The knowledge of thyself will preserve thee from vanity"*

The ladies cry for "Rossey." Where the light fantastic is, there George reigns supreme. "Rossey" appreciates to the fullest "the wild joys of living," and yet he has his ups and downs that he must tell about. Likes to appear before the public well-groomed, and does it. But never

you mind, ideas are born in that head that hit the spot, and when he "spresses hisself" he's 'most generally right.



Athletic Association; New Hanover County Club; German Club; Vice-President German Club (4); Leader German Club Dance (4); Coop; Gimghoul; S A E.



GEORGE LUNSFORD CARRINGTON ..... Durham

Age 20; height 6 feet 3 inches  
weight 178 pounds

*"Of all those arts in which the wise excel,  
Nature's chief masterpiece is writing well."*

If "LENGTHY" just wouldn't try to sing! Once a week he takes pen in hand, quietly folds up his legs—ten parasangs long—and evolves some hieroglyphics, which being interpreted are editorials for the *Tar Heel*. Is conspicuous in class football and varsity basket-ball. But find him when you will, he is always working and accomplishing something, from editor-in-chief of *Tar Heel* to Θ B K.

Phi. Society; Athletic Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Class Football (2, 3, 4), Captain (3); Varsity Basket-ball (3, 4); Wearer of N. C.; Amphoter o then; Golden Fleece; Associate Editor YACKETY YACK (4); *Tar Heel* (2, 3); Editor-in-Chief *Tar Heel* (4); Θ B K; Σ T.



CARNIE BLAKE CARTER..... Morganton

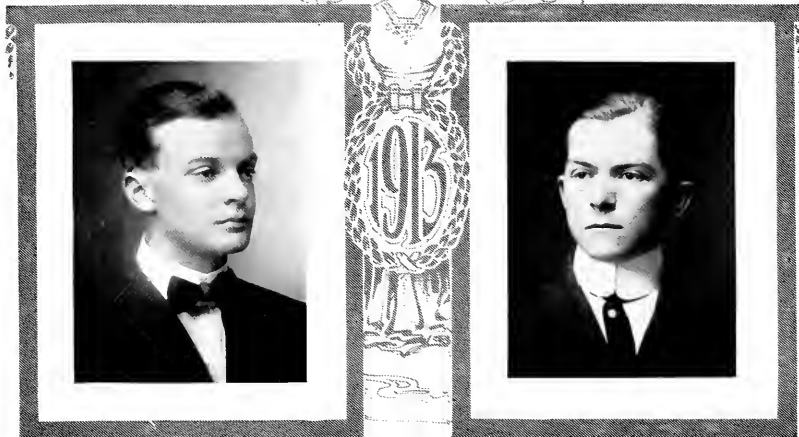
Age 22; height 5 feet 10½ inches  
weight 160 pounds

*"Patience, and shuffle thy feet!"*

"CARNIE," "C. B." If you want him, you'll find him in the chemical laboratory; if he is not there, he is sick, and bad off, too. He has been seen on the campus once or twice, but this was in his Freshman year, and he wanted to show the bloodthirsty Sophs that he wasn't afraid. Comes from Morganton, but if you read the frequent contributions that CARNIE makes to the Journal Club you'll decide that Morganton is well represented in the gray matter line. An unassuming lad; he says nothing and saws wood, and is as safe and as dependable as they make 'em.



Member Chemical Journal Club; Alembic Club; Blue Ridge Club; Assistant in Chemistry; A X Σ.



JAMES WASHINGTON CARTER . . . Morganton

Age 24; height 5 feet 11 inches  
weight 160 pounds

*"Alas! we are the sport of destiny"*

"JIM" is a great artist in certain lines. Among other things, he is a specialist in writing model love letters. He is also something of a geologist. His greatest fault is in his exhibition of geological training by telling stale jokes.

ELLIS MERTON COULTER.....Connelly Springs

Age 21; height 5 feet 6 inches  
weight 135 pounds

*"For knowledge is of things, a part"*

"MERT" lispeeth in a childish tenor, and has been accused of singing duets every morning with his roommate, Eulless. MERT is a campus busybody. Sticks up Y. M. C. A. signs, runs down sketches for the *Magazine*, and was manager and official sponge-bearer of the Senior football team. Upheld his dignity as a Senior until he was caught playing Hull-Gull with a Freshman. Thinks that studying is as much a

duty as attending Y. M. C. A. meetings or going home Christmas. Enjoys a good laugh, and often indulges.

Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Associate Editor *Magazine* (4); Manager Class Football Team (4); Recording Secretary North Carolina Historical Society (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); Secretary Archibald D. Murphy Education Club; Dramatic Club; Secretary and Treasurer Blue Ridge Club; L. W. Teaching; Law.



Class football team  
(2, 3); Di. Society;  
Blue Ridge Club.





VICTOR ALDINE COULTER ..... Newton

GILLIAM CRAIG ..... Monroe

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches  
weight 145 pounds

Age 19; height 5 feet 10½ inches  
weight 140 pounds

*"A good heart's worth gold"*

*"This fellow pecks up wit as pigeons peas"*

"Vic" is one of our best students. His industry and love of learning made him secretary of  $\Theta B K$ . He is rather hard to get acquainted with, but you like him when you know him. Bids fair to make a successful chemist. He has a strong mental endowment, for he has roomed for four years with Bob Huffman, and has not yet succumbed to his villainous puns.

GILLIAM acquired the title of "Shakespeare" by his diligent work in Shakespearean research. Sometimes adorns the class baseball field with his presence. He has been accused of straying into a serious mood once, but declares that he can prove an alibi.



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Chemical Journal Club; Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Geological Journal Club; Holder of Babbitt Scholarship (4); Associate Editor of YACKETY YACK (4); Secretary of  $\Theta B K$ ; Alembic;  $A X \Sigma$ ; L. W. Chemistry.



Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Union County Club; Class Baseball.



FIELDS LILBURN EULES..... Bell Buckle, Tenn.  
weight 145 pounds  
*"They always talk who never think."*

ROBERT FREDERICK GRAY..... Wadesboro  
Age 18; height 5 feet 9 inches  
weight 132 pounds

"USELESS" claims sunny Tennessee as his native State, but is a real Tar Heel in every other way. Is working the "Tar Heel" for all it is worth, and is going to make it self-supporting, thereby breaking all precedent. Is the pink of courtesy, with his angry red hair, and is a great favorite with dreamy-eyed ma'dens. We like him, too, except when he is talking insurance or some other wildcat scheme. A great and useful

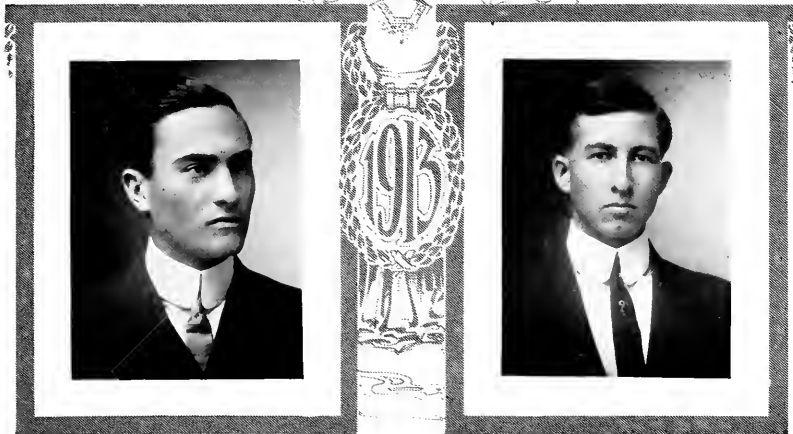
*"Patterned after a cherub"*  
"FRED" came to Chapel Hill a "wee b'it of a tot" in short pants. He was then young and bashful. Three years of college life have worked wonders, and he is now almost big enough to play senior football. He worked faithfully in the gym up to this year, but has given that up as unbecoming to a Senior. He is a great reader of fiction, but not of the "Diamond Dick" kind. Has passed his work with ease, especially since he began to dabble in Chase's courses.

business man is "USELESS," and he would have made the OBBK, only somebody told him there was no money in it. For further information about this extraordinary character, see statistics below.

Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Secretary and Treasurer of Tennis Association (3); Webb School Club; Assistant Manager *Tar Heel* (3); Business Manager *Tar Heel* (4); Historical Society; L. W. Insurance.



Athletic Association;  
K Σ



ALVAH LAWRENCE HAMILTON ..... Atlantic

Age 24; height 6 feet 2 inches  
weight 184 pounds

*"Thou, who hast the fatal gift of beauty"*

"HAM" upholds the dignity of our class. Tall, and distinguished looking, he has never done anything more derogatory to his dignity than to take an occasional smoke. Reminds us of Charles Lee Raper—very particular about particulars. HAM has achieved some success as a debater and a politician. He has only one regret in his college life—and that is Physics I.



Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Secretary (4); Soph-Junior Debater (2); Whitsit Club; Press Association; High School Debating Committee; Member of Council.

WOODFIN GRADY HARRY ..... Grover

Age 23; height 5 feet 10 inches  
weight 150 pounds

*"A deep seated reverence for all things true"*

Behold the champion Bull Moose of the University. Won great fame in the debate with the Wilson Club by his defense of the peerless Teddy. "W. G." is one of the strong men of the class, who is not afraid to say what he thinks.



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Cleveland County Club; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Dramatic Club; Educational Society; Senior Representative on Council; President Progressive Club; Political Club; L. W. Law.



EDWIN BADGER HART.....Winston-Salem

Age 20; height 5 feet 10 inches  
weight 156 pounds

*"He does it with a good grace; but I do it more natural."*

HART is an adopted brother, welcomed most heartily by the best class ever—er—modesty prevents any more. He has an attachment for the sciences; indulges freely in chemistry; and, since he has moved to Winston-Salem, will pass all geology.

MARTIN ARMSTEAD HATCHER.....Rose Hill

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches  
weight 160 pounds

*"To truth's house there is a single door"*

"MARTIN" walks around the campus, looking so calm and self-possessed that you would think nothing in the world could rattle him. He left us the first half of his Junior year, but didn't let a thing like that keep him from being with us at the drawing of the sheepskins. Is a good friend to those who know him.



Chemical Journal  
Club; Alembic Club;  
American Chemical Society;  
Geological Journal Club;  
Athletic Association;  
German Club;  
A X Σ (Chemical);  
Φ Δ Θ.



Phi. Society; Y. M.  
C. A.; Athletic Association;  
Historical Society;  
Duplin County Club;  
Murphy Educational Club;  
Progressive Club; Class Baseball.



FRED HUFFMAN HIGDON.....Higdonville

Age 21; height 5 feet 9 inches  
weight 172 pounds

*"Obscured life sets down a type of bliss"*

"FRED" is not quite so loquacious as some people, but he "gets there" just the same. Is a good student and good fellow. Worked up quite a rep on the class football team last year but will probably live it down.

CLARENCE B. HOKE.....Lenoir

Age 23; height 5 feet 11 inches  
weight 155 pounds

*"Every man is the architect of his own fortune"*

"C. B.," inhabits the chemical laboratory, and is never seen farther south than the Old West Building. Never lets anyone think for him, however; and this quality ought to help him along. Plays the games of class football and class politics with equal fervor, and in the meantime tries his hand at chemical experiments. Hoke has done four years of hard, consistent work, and shows no signs of letting up, which, being interpreted, means he will have something worth while to his credit at the final settlement.



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; President Macon County Club; Class Football; Scrub Football; Class Baseball; Press Association.



Di. Society; Athletic Association; Class Football (4); Blue Ridge Club; Alembic Club; Chemical Journal Club; A X S; L. W. Chemistry.



TROY JAY HOOVER ..... High Point

Age 23; height 5 feet 10 inches  
weight 160 pounds

*"Man is free who is protected from injury"*

"T. J." stands up for principle. A class mainstay, even though he doesn't agree with everybody. All was proceeding nicely until he joined the ranks of the Bull Moosers. He defended the cause, even to Armageddon. Troy is unassuming; he takes things with a level head. Quite a bit of logic stored up near his hatband. Has the hobby of other great and near-great men, viz., seeking comfort in the depths of solitude.



Di. Society; Athletic Association; Scrub Football (2, 4); Class Football (1, 3).

ROBERT OBEIDIAH HUFFMAN.....Morganton

Age 22; height 5 ft. 10 ins.; weight 140 lb.  
*"How subject we old men are to this vice of lying"*

"HUFF!" Behold the scholar! Somebody called him "Huffmaniac"; and he must be, for a man who can't keep from making ones on his work is different from most of us. Bob is a Duke's Mixture sort of a fellow—plays the fiddle, sings be—otifully, chews tobacco, spits German like a native, mixes with everybody, puns disgustingly, and goes to the Normal every change of the moon. When he hasn't anything else to occupy his time, he studies a little, and makes ones. Prognostication is that his quick wits and likable disposition will make him do something unusual before long, and then we'll be glad of having thrown these bouquets.



Di. Society; Athletic Asso.; Mgr. Class Baseball (2); Asst. Mgr. Varsity Baseball (3); Mgr. Varsity Basketball Team (4); Class Pres. (3); Class Football (4); Glee Club; Orchestra; Band; Eben Alexander Greek Prize; Golden Fleece; Pres. ΦΒΚ.



THOMAS SPURGEON HUGHES..... Elizabeth City

Age 21; height 5 feet 6 inches  
weight 135 pounds

*"Death with his lance would lay me low  
Before I'd yield me to a foe."*

"TOMMIE" can out-twist a corkscrew. Went in the gym when he arrived here, and has been there ever since. But ask him about "her," and you'll see by his blushes that the "line of the skirt" has a hold on him, too. He doesn't lose any sleep about books, but rather enjoys the simple life, unmolested by class-room cares. He much prefers to stand on his left hind eyebrow, and wiggle his right little toe.



Gym Monogram (2);  
Captain Gym Team  
(3); Instructor in Gym  
(4); Baseball Squad  
(1); Class Football  
Team (3); Athletic  
Association; Phi. So-  
ciety; German Club;  
Tennis Association;  
Φ Δ Θ.

JOHN SPEIGHT HUNTER..... Greensboro

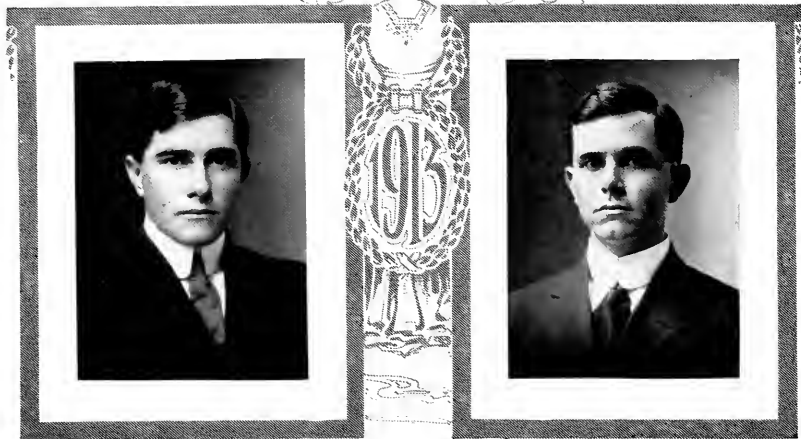
Age 21; height 5 feet 10½ inches  
weight 153 pounds

*"The gloss of fashion and the mould of form"*

"SPEIGHT." Dressed in neatness itself, he gambols o'er the campus green with airiness that almost makes the birds sing. Is of grand operatic variety himself, so gives the Glee Club all the music of his soul. Skilled in the intricacies of tennis, he emphasizes that pastime. Is good-looking, sets it off with the best clothes; but, be assured, he gives his books their full dues.



Athletic Association;  
President Tennis Asso-  
ciation (3); Class Ten-  
nis Team (2, 4); Class  
Baseball (1, 2, 3);  
Captain Baseball Team  
(2); Guilford County  
Club; Y. M. C. A.;  
Assistant Manager Glee  
Club (3); Manager Glee  
Club (4); German  
Club; Associate Editor  
YACKETY YACK (3);  
Commencement Mar-  
shal (3); Β Θ Η.



MITCHELL ROY INGRAM.....Taylorsville

Age 24; height 5 feet 5 inches  
weight 135 pounds

*"I am myself indifferent honest"*

"MITCH" was crowned with the title of "Bee" by virtue of his studious habits. Buzzes hither and thither, and acquires knowledge galore. Will take two degrees this year. Although quite diminutive physically, "Bee" has patriotically represented the class on the gridiron this Fall. In his studies he is somewhat partial to French.

ROBERT WALDON ISLEY.....Liberty

Age 28; height 5 feet 6½ inches  
weight 136 pounds

*"Our ideals are our better selves"*

"ROBERT" is famous as a leading spirit in a club formally known here as the Bull-Moosers. Bob's capacity for "learning" is probably unexcelled in our class. He has the tenacity of a bulldog, and usually gains his point. Courteous and pleasant to all, he attends strictly to his own affairs. "Billygogy" is his specialty.

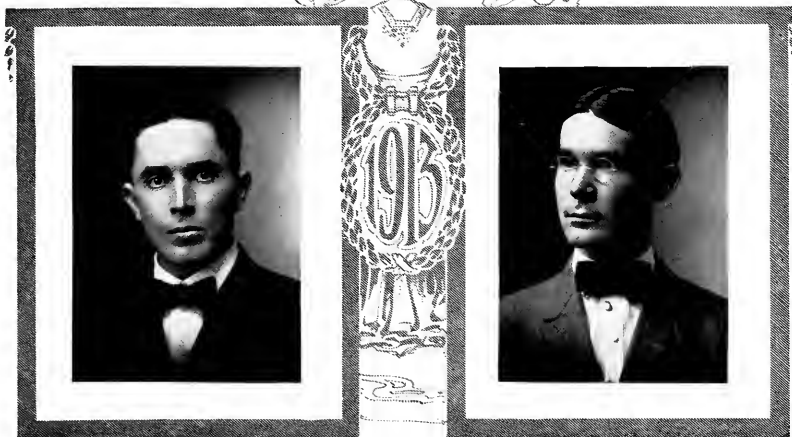


Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; Blue Ridge Club; Archibald D. Murphy Educational Society; Dramatic Club; Class Football (4); Le Cercle Francaise.



Whitsett High School Club; Y. M. C. A.; Alamance County Club; Educational Club; Di. Society; Debating Union; Commencement Debate; L. W. Teaching.





ELISHA WILEY JOYNER.....Nashville

Age 28; height 5 feet 8½ inches  
weight 150 pounds

*"He's armed without who's innocent within"*

"ELISHA" has a good name, and tries hard to live up to it. Is a little late at times, due to the infirmities of age, no doubt, but is behind every worthy movement. Has periodic fits of bellowing, alias singing, but everyone escapes before the performance begins, except at Y. M. C. A. meetings, and down at the Methodist Church. Earnest, conscientious, and diligent hard work has always been commended, and we know that it will have its reward in Elisha's case.



Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Press Association; Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society (4); Archibald D. Murphy Educational Society (4); President Twin-County Club (4); President Whitsett Club (4); L. W. Teaching.

ROBERT CAMPBELL JURNEY.....Winston-Salem

Age 25; height 5 feet 11 inches  
weight 150 pounds

*"Few things are impossible to diligence and skill"*

"BOB" comes from Salem, and can't play a horn, but has a Φ B K key which is just as good. Bob never tires you with his presence; if you want to see him, you will have to ambush him at the Geology laboratory. Fell into the wily graces and slimy caresses of Collier Cobb early in life, and is destined to remain a geologist as long as he lives. He'll make a good one, though, if he survives the stories (?) about huge dinosaurs and lizards thousands of feet long. We hope Bob will succeed in finding out what this old world is, anyhow; because all of us have a curiosity to know.



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Forsyth County Club; Historical Society; Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Assistant in Geology (4); Geological Journal Club; Athletic Association; L. W. Geology; Φ B K.





WATSON KASEY.....Houston, Va.

Age 22; height 5 feet 2 inches  
weight 108 pounds

*"A foot more light, a step more true  
Ne'er from the heath-flower dash'd the dew"*

"LITTLE KASEY." Take a keen intellect, add worlds of self-composure, mix in the daintiness of the dandelion's petal, and flavor with a smile for everybody—there you have her, this bit of femininity that can "out-Billy-Cain" calculus, that can preside over a class with all the grace in the world, and can make things happier by a right word in the right place. Withal, a true woman.



Associate Editor of  
the *Tar Heel*; Vice-  
President of Class.

JAMES CLYDE KELLY.....Carthage

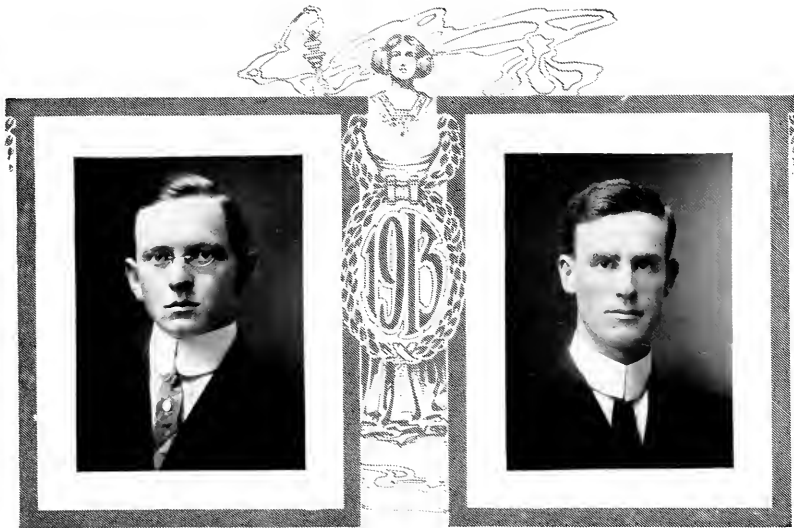
Age 25; height 5 feet 10 inches  
weight 140 pounds

*"A loyal, just, and upright gentleman"*

"KELLY" is a typical Moore County Scotchman, who loves a laugh as well as the average Scotchman likes his —. In fact, he loves it—the laugh—better than he does his studies; but he has done enough of the latter to have the laugh on many of us. Don't know what his final obituary will be, but he thinks straight, and you know the story.



Phi. Society; Athletic  
Association; Y. M. C.  
A.; Moore-Lee County  
Club; Raeford Institute  
Club; Class Baseball  
Team (2, 3); All-Class  
Baseball Team (2).



FRANK HUNTER KENNEDY.....Houstonville

Age 20; height 6 feet 11½ inches  
weight 165 pounds

*"To do nothing is in every man's power."*

"FRANK" professes an unnatural fondness for John Busby, but nobody knows why. Since he made the ΦΒΚ without any trouble, we generally take his word for everything he does. Rooms with the old patriarch, D. J. Walker; plays class ball; and is popular because he is really worth knowing. Quiet and unassuming, he is as solid as Uncle Sam's Treasury, and thinks that his head has other uses than merely being a hatrack. Will make a big fuss in the cold, cold world.

WILLIAM ALBERT KIRKSEY..... Morganton

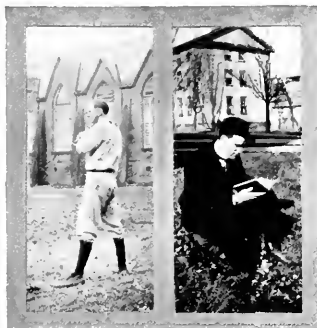
Age 23; height 5 feet 9 inches  
weight 140 pounds

*"Neither our virtues nor vices are all our own"*

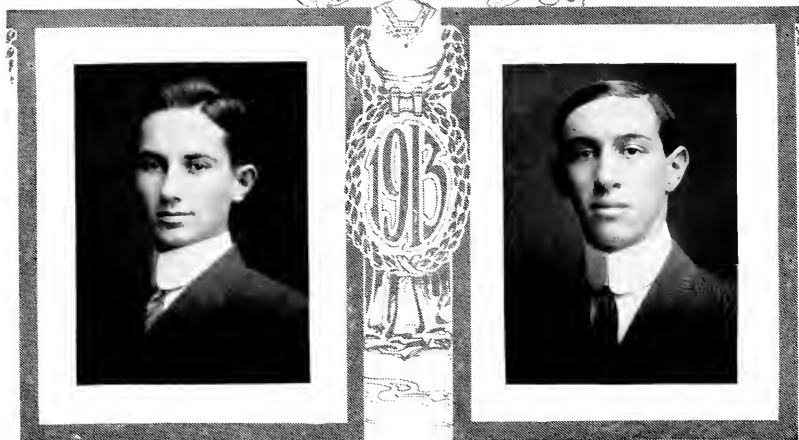
"KIRK" has been too busy or too retiring in disposition to mix with or know many of us; however, those of us who know him find him a jolly good fellow. He is a German "Bull," has taken all the German courses in college, and has made ones on them. Incidentally, he picked up a ΦΒΚ key. It is rumored that Bill is the champion checker player in his town.



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Secretary-Treasurer Tennis Association (4); Oak Ridge Club; Treasurer (3) and President (4) Iredell County Club; All-Class Baseball Team (2); Scrub Baseball (3); Chief Marshal (3); ΦΒΚ; L. W. Law.



Di. Society; ΦΒΚ.



JOHN MADISON LABBERTON.....Winston-Salem  
Age 19; height 5 feet 10 inches  
weight 130 pounds

*"Behold! a very proper person"*

"LAB" is so prim and neat that we call him "Johnny," and he's Johnny-on-the-spot when it comes to Math. If you talk to him for a few minutes, he puts a bad taste in your mouth; talk with him longer, you'll finally agree that he's about right. As an instructor, he has Mullican, Scarborough, and the like, beat a country mile. It is said that he is something of a ladies' man, and that they all like him; and if love-making is a science we don't wonder a bit, for he knows every science from Physics to Christian Science. You can rest contented that Johnny will turn his talent where it will count most.



Forsyth County Club;  
Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Electrical Engineering Society; German Club; Di. Society; Φ B K.

ALBERT ROSENTHAL MARKS.....Newbern

Age 19; height 5 feet 8 inches  
weight 137 pounds

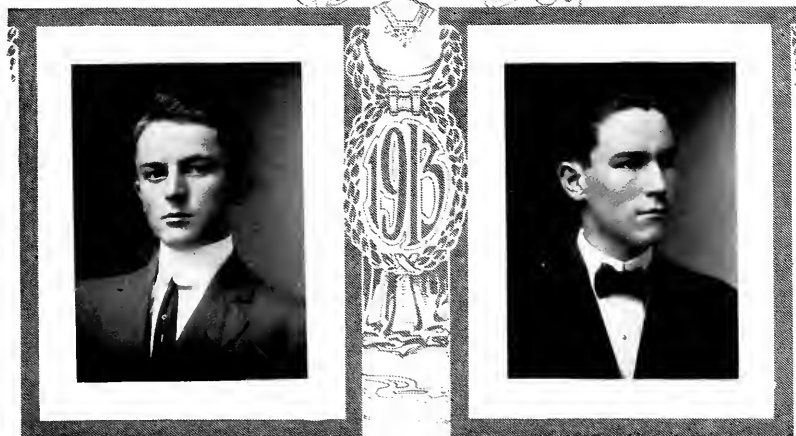
*"I am a part of all that I have not"*

A little trip now and then, early to bed, and late to rise, relieves the monotony of 'most any situation in which Albert finds himself. Just simply gloated over Eddie Mims, and right then and there a literary seed takes root. The secret of his success in class work lies in his discretion in choosing courses in which he does not have "to tie his little bull outside."



Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; L. W. Business.





MATTHEW LOCKE McCORKLE.....Newton

Age 19; height 5 feet 10½ inches  
weight 142 pounds

*"Music the fiercest grief can charm"*

"Mac" was not satisfied with a degree from Catawba. He showed his good taste by joining us on the last lap. Plays any instrument from an accordeon to a graphophone, and uses a rich bass voice as an accompaniment. He is a born lady-charmer, who intends to take medicine as a side line.

JOHN WESLEY McIVER.....Sanford

Age 19; height 6 feet  
weight 155 pounds

*"The march of the human mind is slow"*

"Mac"—for description, see last year's YACKETY YACK. "Slow and gentle, will stand without hitching." Came here as Charlie Gunter's boy, and instantly gained notoriety as the president, general promoter, and end man of "The No. 5 South Building Club." Said club furnished entertainment for disgruntled and defunct Pickwickians, with an entire change of program every evening. Those days are gone

now, and Wesley reads sporting life, and muses. An ideal sidelinesman; he knows everybody's batting average from T. Cobb to C. Cobb, Sr. Is as harmless as a jack rabbit, except when he tackles Daggett's math—but he makes the fur fly then. We wish him well, knowing full well that he wishes the same good luck for everybody else.

Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Di. Society; Tennis Association; Class Baseball (3); ΣΚΑ.



Glee Club; Orchestra; B O H.



ARNOLD ARTEMUS MCKAY .....Maxton

Age 22; height 5 feet 11 inches  
weight 140 pounds

*"I dare not write  
As funny as I can"*

Distinctively literary, even unto cut plug and flowing locks. Won a Magazine prize in his Freshman year. Sampled English courses freely. Applied his Senior literary genius to *The Magazine* with skill and ability. He has the goods, and needs only the inspiration. An enthusiastic member of the "I-Can't-Stand-Pat Club."



Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Press Association; Associate Editor *Tar Heel* (3); Associate Editor *Magazine* (4); Chairman High School Debating Union; President Robeson County Club; Treasurer Dramatic Club; Σ T.

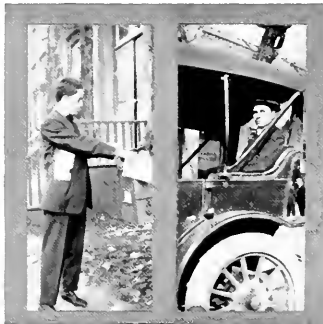


BANKS HOLT MEBANE .....Spray

Age 21; height 5 feet 10 inches  
weight 140 pounds

*"Poetry is evidently a contagious complaint"*

The eternal quest on: "Where is Banks?" The inevitable answer: "I don't know." He moves, lives, and has his being enshrouded in mystery. In him a faint glimmer of poetic fire once flickered, but it seemingly expired. In its place the flame of oratory sprang up, and burned victoriously. Now the warm glow of philosophy exists in this man of thoughts and deeds. He has become the leading Epicurean philosopher of the class.



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Manager Class Football (1); Assistant Dance Leader (2); Class Tennis (2); Class Poet (2); Bingham Club; Tar Baby Board (3); Associate Editor *YACKETY YACK* (3); Assistant Editor *Tar Heel* (3); Vice-President Class (3); Winner Junior Oratorical Contest; Assistant Manager Varsity Football (3); Manager Varsity Football (4); Golden Fleece; Gorgon's Head; Σ T; Z Ψ.



FRED WILSON MORRISON.....Spencer

Age 22; height 5 feet 11 inches  
weight 155 pounds

*"Literature is the thought of thinking souls"*

A real genuine  $\Phi$   $\Psi$   $\Psi$  man. He took all the "bull" courses in the curriculum, and proved conclusively that hard work secures ones, whether it be Fourth Math. or Fourteenth English. Fred would be a grind if it were not for the fact that he antidotes studies with gym stunts, and also with a wonderfully pleasant sociability. He works when he works, and plays what little time he has left.



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Baseball (2); Class Football (3); President Rowan County Club; Associate Editor *Tar Heel*;  $\Phi$   $\Psi$   $\Psi$ .

THOMAS HART NORWOOD..... Goldsboro

Age 20; height 5 feet 7 inches  
weight 140 pounds

*"Each mind has its own method"*

"TOMMIE" came to us after a year at Wake Forest, adding one to the list of good men of 1913. Funny, but he never has had the least desire to return. He is president of the Wayne County Club, but he will probably outlive this. Expects to be a banker, and as there are seven other successful bankers in his family we know he will also succeed. Can be found any afternoon reading Charlie Lee's dope in the library. "TOMMIE" is quiet, greets you with a pleasant smile, and is well liked.



Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; President Wayne County Club; Associate Editor YACKETY YACK (3); Comment Cement Ball Manager (3); German Club;  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ ; L. W. Banking.





JAMES OLIVER OVERCASH ..... Statesville

Age 22; height 5 feet 6 inches  
weight 135 pounds

*"Industry can do anything genius can do"*

"POLLY"—we can't explain his cognomen; it followed him from Statesville. POLLY is another of our number who has stuck to the printed page. He is a hard worker, and also somewhat of a ladies' man. Quiet and reserved, but loves to talk about his girl to his best friends. Makes language a specialty, with "Bully" Bernard the favorite. Polly has the stick-to-it-iveness requisite for success.



Di. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Treasurer Iredell County Club (3).

VIRGIL A. PERRETT ..... Whitsett

Age 28; height 5 feet 8 inches  
weight 150 pounds

*"Adversity's sweet milk—philosophy"*

"FATHER" is not as old as he appears to be, but he has had a rich experience with life. He comes as near knowing everybody in college as can be imagined. He is sincere in his inquisitiveness. Is a steady fellow, does good work, and promises to be able to absorb all the shocks that rubbing against the world may bring to him.



Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; Whitsett Club; Alamance County Club; Woodrow Wilson Club; Educational Club; Historical Society; Class Baseball (3); L. W. Teaching.





HUBERT CONNOR PETTEWAY...Brooksville, Fla.

Age 20; height 5 feet 8½ inches  
weight 145 pounds

*"Silence is more eloquent than words"*

Here come the Petteways. "H. C." is the junior partner and closest adviser of his uncle, W. R. Like his uncle, he is addicted to the debating habit. He has made so many debates that he will never recover, and he won't be satisfied until he makes this old world sit up and take notice of his siren song.

WALTER RALEIGH PETTEWAY.....Tampa, Fla.

Age 21; height 5 feet 6 inches  
weight 150 pounds

*"There is no gambling like politics"*

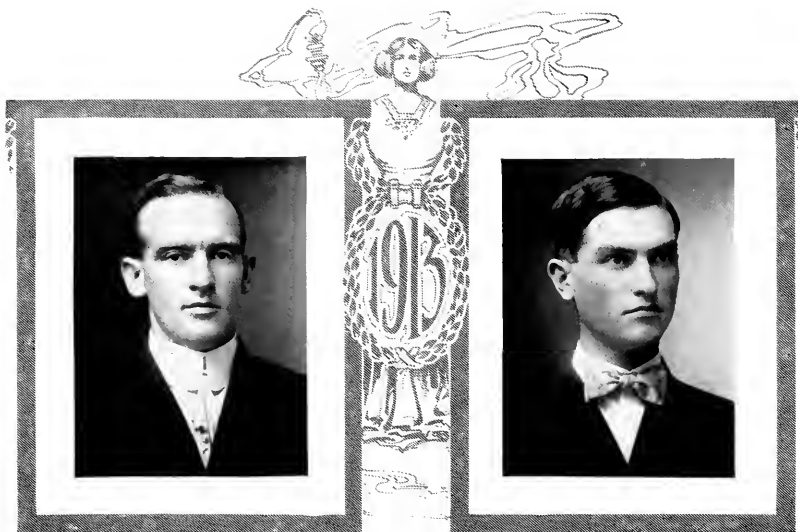
"WALTER RALEIGH" hails from the Land of Flowers and Alligators. A native from Carolina, who returned to get started right. Has a laugh all his own, but uses it so often that everybody is used to it. He is a politician from the ground up, and can give inside information concerning any candidate. He is short of stature, but makes up for it by frequent long arguments. He is the kind of stuff out of which good lawyers are made.



Phi. Society; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Buie's Creek Club; Florida Club; Class Football (4); Freshman Debate; Sophomore Debate; Commencement Debate; Washington and Lee Debate; T K A; L. W. Law.



Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Vice-President of Florida Club (3); Secretary of Florida Club (4); President Buie's Creek Academy Club (4); Class Secretary (2); Winner of Phi. Freshman Debate Prize; Fresh-Soph. Debate (1); Soph-Junior Debate (3); Commencement Debate (3); President of Debating Union (4); L. W. Law.



GUY BERRYMAN PHILLIPS..... Trinity

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches  
weight 170 pounds

*"Measures, not men, have always been my mark"*

Erect a monument to "G. B." on the class athletic field. He was a martyr to the forlorn hope of our class reputation, and was captain of the Senior team. Boosts the Y. M. C. A. successfully; therefore, he is good. Boots George McKie unsuccessfully; therefore, he is bad. Which? Neither, for Guy is the "guy" that lives in contradiction to the current idea that to be a Sunday School teacher is to be puny.

JASPER LOUIS PHILLIPS..... Kinston

Age 22; height 5 feet 9 inches  
weight 130 pounds

*"My mind to me a kingdom is"*

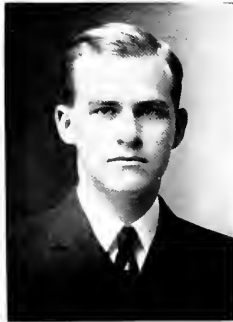
Early in his college course, "J. L." became attached to the gods of mathematics, and he has been a devout worshipper ever since. Is not seen much on the campus, because his time is taken up with serious things. However, he always attends class games, and roots lustily for 1913. Is one of the hardest students in the class.



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Press Association; Dramatic Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; President Randolph County Club; Educational Club; Class Baseball (1, 2, 3); Captain Class Baseball Team (3); Catcher All-Class Baseball Team (2); Class Football (3, 4); Captain Class Football Team (4); Greater Council.



Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Press Association; Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Assistant in Surveying (4); Vice-President Republican Club (4); Φ B K; L. W. Civil Engineering.



WILLIAM NICHOLAS POST.....Wilmington

Age 20; height 5 feet 7 inches  
weight 120 pounds

"'Tis a cute wench"

Give "NICK" 250 pages of lessons, come back in an hour, he can recite it verbatim, et literat m, et punctuatim. Give "NICK" some math to work, come back in an hour, he can do it. Give "NICK" a Senior stunt to work up, come back in an hour, he can deliver the goods. Give "NICK" a dress, et cetera, comes back in an hour, behold the metamorphosis into a girl. That last is the easiest, because he really is ladylike. Procrastination may be the thief of time; but he never stole from this one.

THOMAS MICHAEL RAMSAUR.....China Grove

Age 20; height 5 feet 10 inches  
weight 161 pounds

"Happiness is the natural flower of duty"

Answers to the name of "MIKE," and is very friendly. The girls say he is "cute," but not knowing what that means we guess they are right. He is a devout worshiper at the shrine of Venus, but is nevertheless on speaking terms with his books. Possesses such magnetic power over the fair sex that "for the love of 'MIKE'" they will do most anything. A corking good fellow, a conscientious and clean youth is "MIKE,"

and if the heathen Chinese don't get him, we expect to hear a chapel talk about him some day.



Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Dramatic Club; New Hanover County Club; German Club; Φ B K; K A; L. W. Architecture.



Di. Society; Press Association; Dramatic Club (3, 4); Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball Team (3); Commencement Marshal (3); President Rowan County Club (3); Assistant in Library (3, 4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Class Tennis Team (3).



EDGAR RALPH RANKIN ...Gastonia  
 Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches  
 weight 165 pounds  
*"An unrestrained but quiet man"*

"RALPH" is one of those Rock-of-Gibraltar type of fellows who never says a word unless he means it. He thinks it a sacred duty to pass all his work with good marks, but doesn't let that keep him from being sociable. He became interested in the High School Debating Union this year, and was largely instrumental in making it a success. Belongs in class A-1.

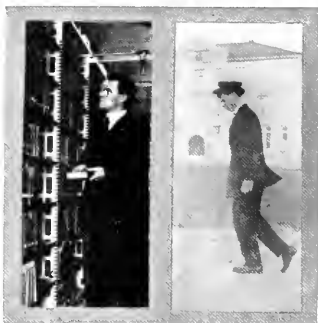
LELAND BROWN RHODES ...Chapel Hill  
 Age 21; height 5 feet 10 inches  
 weight 135 pounds  
*"Taste the joy that springs from labor"*

Someone found him while doing chemical research work in the dark room last Spring. At first he was thought to be a new element, but he insisted that he had been here three years; whereupon he was dubbed "HELIUM." He asserts emphatically that he did not establish the Rhodes Scholarship. Sometimes he has been seen scooting across the campus, or performing with boa-constrictor contortions at the gym. He

believes in being seldom seen and never heard. When he learns anything important, he records it in his notebook. He takes college life seriously and, although a recluse, is very agreeable.



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Press Association; Historical Society; Class Football Team (3, 4); President Gaston-Lincoln Club (4); Vice-President Murphy Education Club (4); Associate Editor *Tar Heel* (4); Library Assistant (4); Secretary High School Debating Committee (4); ΣΤ.



Phi. Society; Chemical Journal Club; Tennis Association; Alembic Club; L. W. Chemistry.



DOUGLAS L. RIGHTS..... Winston-Salem

Age 21; height 5 feet 6½ inches  
weight 130 pounds

*"God hath made thee a noble man"*

"DOUG" is one of the rankest punsters that ever dallied with a word. "DOUG" runs the Magazine and the Y. M. C. A., chases the pig-skin, and fills the air with barbarous sounds of life and other inhuman instruments. He is the liveliest article in the class, notwithstanding the fact that he is going to be a preacher.



President Musical Association; Band; Glee Club; President Y. M. C. A.; Assistant Editor *Tar Heel*; Editor-in-chief *University Magazine*; Hunter Lee Harris Medal; Class Football; Class Baseball; Ministerial Band; Orchestra Director; Di. Society; Athletic Association; Golden Fleece; Secretary Press Association; President Forsyth County Club; Class Secretary (3); Σ T; Φ B K.

JAMES HUNT ROYSTER . . . . . Townsville

Age 20; height 6 feet  
weight 160 pounds

*"The motto of chivalry is also the motto of wisdom; to serve all, but love only one"*

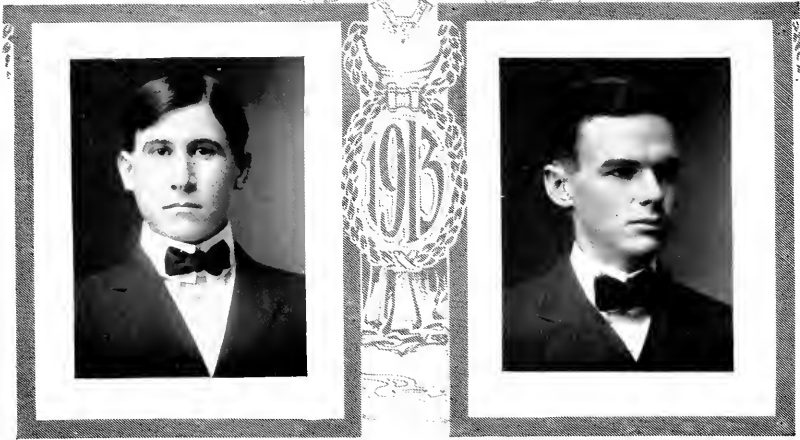
Quiet, calm, and deliberate, "Jim" has worried through four long years, trying to suppress his masculine pulchritude so as to keep out of the snares of visiting "Prom" girls. He even took to wearing glasses, hoping that the added dignity in his appearance might help him in his task. In reality, however, those glasses were not altogether for ornamentation, for Jim is a good student, and

pores over his books religiously and methodically. However, Jim takes time to mix with the boys on certain occasions, and *sometimes* with the girls.



Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Class Football (3, 4); Associate Editor YACKETY YACK (3); Warrenton High School Club; German Club; L. W. Medicine.





**JAMES BLAINE SCARBOROUGH** Mount Gilead  
 Age 27; height 5 feet 11 inches  
 weight 170 pounds

*"In mathematics he was greater than Tycho Brahe or Erro Pater"*

Last year a Y. Y. drag said that "DOCTOR" worked while others slept. That was untrue, for "DOCTOR" worked while others loafed. He captured the William Cain Math. medal in addition to a coveted  $\Phi$ B K key. Unless "DOCTOR" marries a wife who will love him unreasonably, we are going to hear from him.

**LACY LEE SHAMBERGER** Biscoe  
 Age 22; height 5 feet 4 inches  
 weight 145 pounds

*"Thy modesty is a candle to thy merit"*

"SHAMY" hails from Biscoe, where mostly Pages grow. However, there are other things which make him like the cigarette, "distinctly individual." He has the only boot on old man Archer, which he got by the mutual swapping of yarns the long winter evenings of his Freshman year. He has faithfully upheld the chapel choir, and through his persistency secured a place in the Glee Club. He is a good student, and somewhat of a gym bull. Is always a "hail fellow, well met."



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association (1, 2); Press Association; Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Cain Math. Medal (3); Licentiate in Physics (3); Assistant in Physics (4);  $\Phi$ B K; L. W. Mathematical Physics.



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Class Tennis Team (1); Manager Class Tennis (2, 3); Class Baseball (3, 4); Glee Club (4);  $\Pi$  K  $\Lambda$ ; L. W. Capitalist.



HORACE SISK ..... Waco

Age 28; height 6 feet  
weight 175 pounds

*"Our self-made men are the glory of our institutions."*

"HORACE" worships at the shrine of the god of smiles, and in fact is a high priest in his sanctuary. It is rumored, among other things, that he is a good student, and that he will use his talents to instruct the rising youth in the way that they should go. HORACE is a man of great business sagacity, as is shown by the fact that the class made him chief of its financial department. Be it said, however, that this is not the only distinction conferred on him by the class; but space prevents, etc.

Di. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); Dramatic Club; Class Treasurer (4); Class Football (3, 4); President Cleveland County Club (2, 3); Rutherford College Club; Press Association; Historical Society; Educational Club; High School Debating Committee; L. W. Teaching.

PEYTON MCGUIRE SMITH ..... El'zabeth City

Age 21; height 5 feet 10 inches  
weight 163 pounds

*"We cannot all be masters"*

Lured into the maze of Math, "PEYTON" has trod all the puzzling paths, and comes out with only one scar—curses on second! A good athlete, but he refused to try until last Fall, when he got to going very good on the gridiron. "PEYTON" worries nobody, and nobody worries him. Is as steady as he looks and, man, he loves a joke!



Class Football (1, 2, 3); Scrub (4); Gym Team (4); Gorgon's Head; Δ K E.



MARSHALL TURNER SPEARS ..... Lillington  
Age 23; height 5 feet 8 inches  
weight 128 pounds  
*"Art may make a suit of clothes; but nature must produce a man"*

"SPURGEON" is a man of many interests. In every department of his activity he is valued as a hard, earnest, and efficient worker. His friends are many. They congratulate him upon his splendid managing of this book, and above all on his exemplary citizenship. We call his kind "gilt edge," and we predict for him great success "after the last handclasp."

WALTER STOKES, JR.....Nashville, Tenn.  
Age 21; height 5 ft. 11 ins.; weight 131 lbs.  
*"God never made anything else so beautiful as man"*

Here is the consummate realization of a man. Born and bred in a sister State, he came to us unheralded. But his live ideas, his genuine spirit, and his real popularity predicted him inevitably our sen-ior president, in which capacity he batted a "thousand." Here's to the "PRES.," attractive to the most freakish, amiable to the most snobbish, sensible to the most simple, genuine to the core, and a true University man.

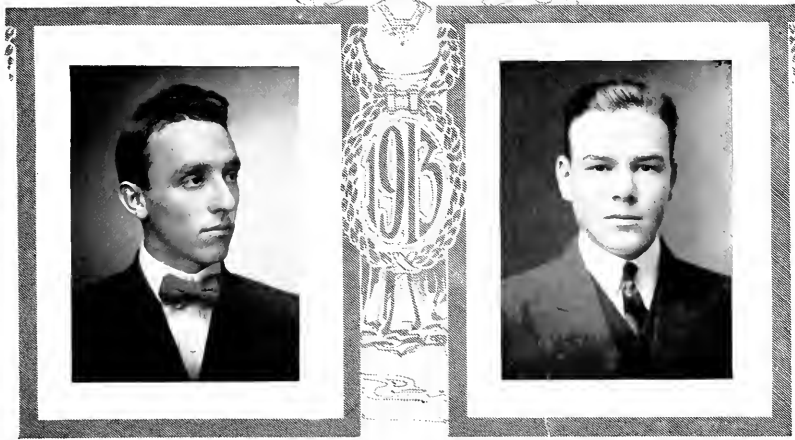


Athletic Association;  
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Secretary of Debating Union (3); Assistant Business Manager *Tor Heel* (3); Assistant Editor of *Magazine* (3); German Club; Class Historian (4); Greater Council; Business Manager of YACKETY YACK; Coop; Amphoterthen; Gorgon's Head; K A; L. W. Law.



Phi. Society; Debating Union; Junior Oratorical contest; Dramatic Club; Asso. Ed. YACKETY YACK (3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Mgr. of the Star Course; Pres. Webb School Club; Leader Easter German (3); Mgr. Varsity Track Team; Athletic Council; Cheer Leader; Class Football (2, 3); Tennis Asso.; Pres. Student Council; Pres. Greater Council; Coop; German Club; Gorgon's Head; Amphoterthen; Golden Fleece; Chairman Pan-Hellenic Council; Pres. Sen-ior Class; Δ K E.





THOMAS EDGAR STORY... Blowing Rock  
 Age 24; he'ght 5 feet 10 inches  
 weight 143 pounds

*"To be most useful is the greatest virtue"*  
 "MIKE" is a conscientious fellow, who has carried on his school work, and likewise made himself indispensable at the Baptist Church and in the Y. M. C. A. He is a remarkably strong, defensive politician, a devoted disciple of "Teddy." His indomitable energy will count in life.

ROBERT STRANGE, JR. ....Wilmington  
 Age 21; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
 weight 150 pounds

*"Thou can'st not then be false to any man"*  
 A man who can combine a football N. C. and a baseball managership with the best egg in the class is out of the ordinary. When you add social success, and the politician's keen insight, and base it all on a rock-bottom foundation of character, you have the "BISHOP," an acquisition to any institution. His laugh rings out like a klaxon, his smile is as broad as "Seat" Barbee, and his eyes take in everything from feminine charms to tariff legislation. All the way and back again, he is a credit to the University.

Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Educational Club; Dramatic Club; Class Football (3, 4); Class Track (3); High School Debating Committee; L. W. Teaching.



Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Phi. Society; Firemen's Union; Commencement Marshal; Class Football (1, 2); Varsity Football (3, 4); Assistant Baseball Manager (3); Varsity Baseball Manager (4); Wearer N. C.; German Club; Amphoterothern; Coop; Gimghoul; Athletic Council; Golden Fleece; SAE.



RACHEL LAWRENCE SUMMERS. — Statesville  
Age 22; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
weight 116 pounds

"She wears the face of beauty like a smile"  
"RACHEL," although no one dares call her by that part of her name, is one of the Trinity. She made her debut among us in our Junior year; but so much preferred her own companionship to ours that few of us knew much about her beyond the fact that she was a co-ed. This year, however, through the beneficence of physics, botany, and class smokers, we have come to know her better. Needless to say, all her classmates like her greatly, and predict for her, as for everyone who receives a "senior write-up," a glorious future.



Member of Iredell  
County Club.

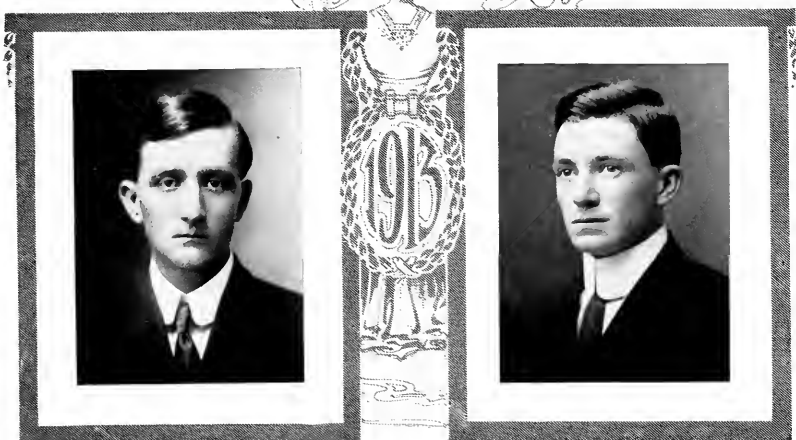
WILLIAM SMITH TILLET .....Charlotte  
Age 21; height 5 ft. 11 ins.; weight 145 lbs.  
"He stood four square to every wind that blew"

Seven square inches of form contour, containing five thousand tons of fight, is "BOXEY," and our greatest athlete. To gain five yards, or to accomplish any other task, he can equally be depended upon. Worse than Frank Graham in his aversion of limelight, he has a hard time escaping its discriminating glare. "BOXEY" has his own opinions, and a peculiar strength in stating them. He is a good student, and to whom-ever he opens up he is the best of fellows and a

fast friend. We might also add that the ladies think him "the cutest thing I ever saw."

Class Football and Baseball (1); Scrub Baseball and Football (2); Class Baseball (3); Varsity Football (3, 4); Capt. Varsity Football (4); Varsity Basket-ball (2, 3, 4); Track Squad (3); Asst. Mgr. Basket-ball (3); Wearer of N. C.; Athletic Asso.; Mecklenburg Co. Club; Webb School Club; German Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); Di. Society; Golden Fleece; Gimghoul; Coop; Σ T; Σ A E.





H. R. TOTTEN..... Yadkin College

Age 20; height 5 feet 6½ inches  
weight 135 pounds

*"A Christian is the highest style of man"*

"Tot" is preeminently a botanist, a connoisseur of mushrooms, so to speak. Diligence, contentment, and a fiery red head are his adornments. He has tendencies toward the now proverbial Booker-trot. If he continues in this direction, he had better beware, for the ladies may give him cause to worry.

JACKSON TOWNSEND ..... Marietta

Age 23; height 5 feet 10 inches  
weight 140 pounds

*"The first step to greatness is to be honest"*

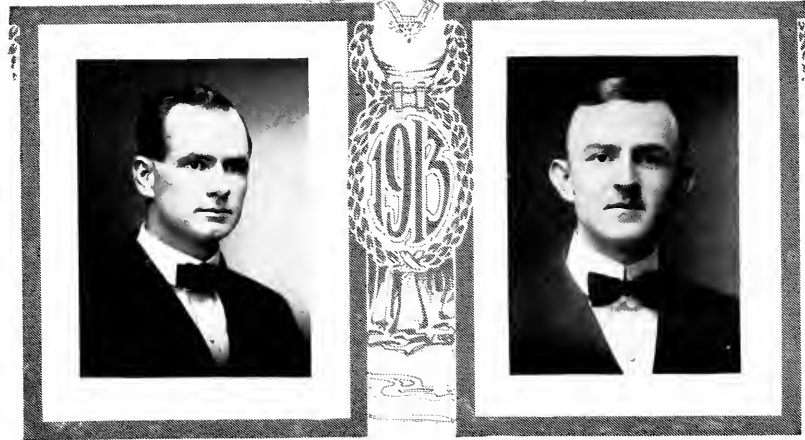
"Jack!" Test-tubes, acids, molecules, and chemical equations obey his every command without a murmur. The Chemistry "lab" is his paradise, where he revels. Lo, and behold, he brought forth a ΦBK key. Doesn't worry so long as he has "Vic" Coulter and his pipe. Remove them; he'll not say much, but he gets down in the mouth. He could be a big noise, but prefers the simple life.



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Davidson County Club; Class Football (4).



Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Chemical Journal Club; Press Association; Geological Journal Club; Dramatic Club; Robeson County Club; Oak Ridge Club; Assistant Manager *University Magazine* (3); Manager *University Magazine* (4); Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Alembic; ΦBK; ΑΧΣ; L. W. Chemistry.



DANIEL JOSHUA WALKER ..... Union R dge  
 Age 25; height 6 feet  
 weight 170 pounds

*"Sleep that knows no waking"*

So there appeared in our midst a mighty man of valor, whose name was Joshua, of the house of Walker. And he did many wondrous things, often discoursing exhaustively on the merits of the "best girl in the world." Did indulge strenuously in athletics, chief among which was sleeping—a sport in which he excelled greatly. Was honored and loved by all as the one great patriarch, t' e man who made Alamance famous.

ARCHIBALD LEE MANNING WIGGINS.....Durham  
 Age 22; height 5 feet 8 inches  
 weight 130 pounds

*"He has a head to contrive, a tongue to persuade, and a hand to execute"*

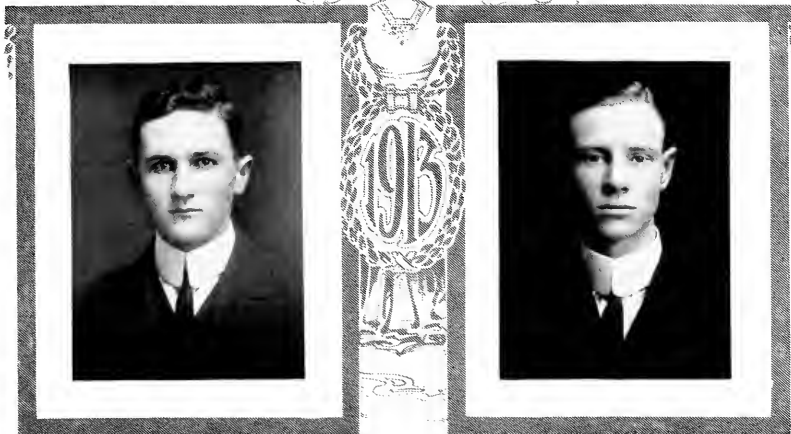
"A. L. M.," is the man who made work famous. He is everywhere, all the time, doing everything. A freak? No! A genius? No! Name him for yourself. Anybody who can be Editor-in-chief of the YACKETY YACK; run the print shop and dramatic club; take law; incidentally graduate; and be about the best egg on the campus, is more than a freak or a gen us. Brimful of business, and bubbling with contentment, he is the limelight itself.



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club; Alamance County Club; Vice-President of Class (2); Associate Editor YACKETY YACK (3); Commencement Marshal (3); Class Statistician (4).



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4); Treasurer Y. M. C. A. (4); Athletic Council (4); Manager *University Press* (2, 3, 4); Editor-in-chief YACKETY YACK (4); Class Representative (4); President Dramatic Club (4); Amphoteroben; Golden Fleece; Σ T.



ISHAM ROWLAND WILLIAMS . . . . . Faison  
Age 22; height 5 feet 10 inches  
weight 145 pounds

*"Truly this world can go on without us, if we would but think so"*

"RODY" is the bureau of information on all campus doings, from the personnel of backing crowds up to faculty meetings and college politics. He can put to shame any clairvoyant when it comes to predicting election results. He makes friends with everybody, no matter what kind of pins they wear. "RODY" is one of the "good eggs" of the class.



Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Vice-President Athletic Association; President H. M. S. Club (4); Class Baseball (1, 2); Captain (1) and Manager (2); Class Baseball; All-Class Baseball (2); Captain Scrub Baseball (3); Commencement Marshal (3); Class Football (4); Manager Class Football (3); German Club; Treasurer (4); Coop; Associate Editor YACKETY YACKET (3, 4); ΣΥ; ΚΣ.

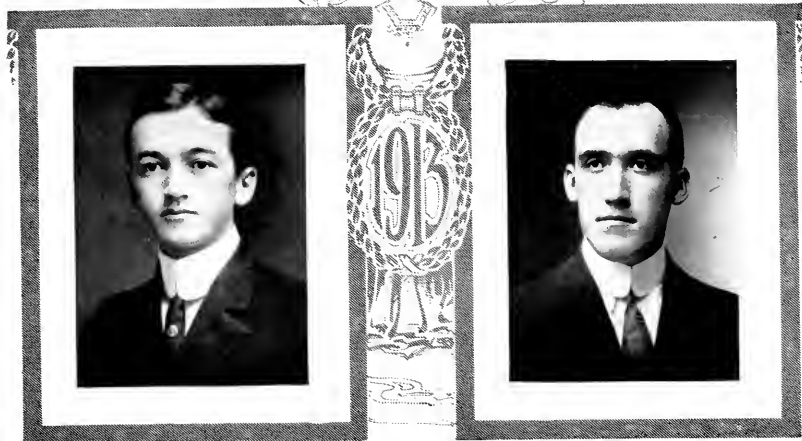
ALBERT ROBERT WILSON, JR. . . . . Greensboro  
Age 22, height 5 feet 11 inches  
weight 130 pounds

*"Idleness is the sepulcher of a living male"*

"Nev's" is to "RED" as a hollow tree is to a hibernating bear. He will substitute a chat with "Nat" for any pleasure this old world has to offer him. He keeps his pockets full of his own opinions, and gives to him who asks. In spite of his abstinence from study, lives are not in his line. Flourishes in "Chaseology," and droops in "Bookerture."



Guilford County Club; Athletic Association.



GEORGE PICKETT WILSON . . . Soudan, Va.  
Age 24; height 5 feet 6 inches  
weight 125 pounds

"*Employment gives health, sobriety, and morals*" "G. O. P." rooms with the poet-philosopher of our class—"Mutt Axley"—which accounts for his philosophical turn of mind. George is a deepdyed student of French. His repertoire of French courses is as complete as he can make it. He is small of stature, but dignified and self-possessed and—assistant professor of the library. George is a quiet, steady-going fellow, the kind you can depend on.

JOHN HILARY ANDREW WORKMAN...Cherryville  
Age 25; height 5 feet 11 inches  
weight 170 pounds

"*Thou art a fellow of good report*"

"CALARITY" hails from Gaston County, and is proud of it. He distinguished himself early for his interest in practical economics, and has not lost that distinction yet. Though he may not appear so, he takes seriously such things as the world, love affairs, and pedagogy. Has an altogether good boot on "Billy" Noble, which will probably cause him to be a "Billygogist."



Phi. Society; Press Association; Drama: Club; Le Cercle Francaise; Buie's Creek Academy Club; Educational Club; Assistant Editor *Magazine* (3); Associate Editor-in-chief *Magazine* (4); Assistant at Library (3, 4).



Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Secretary Gaston-Lincoln County Club (4); Class Football (3, 4); Historical Society; Reading Conference; Archibald D. Murphy Educational Club; Piedmont High School Club; Progressive Club; County Club Association; L. W. Teaching.

## Senior Vote

**A**FTER the smoke and cinders of a hot campaign, the clouds of election have rolled away and exposed to the world the results of the Senior vote.

Of course there was electioneering, cheap cigars, and, according to Horace Sisk, some Steam-Roller work. However, notwithstanding the manifold capacities, accomplishments, acquirements, and eccentricities of the University's greatest class, the distinguishing characteristics have made possible a selection satisfactory to all candidates.

To begin with, the most popular member of the most popular class is, of course, Walter Stokes, Jr. Not content with this, however, he played the Woodrow Wilson act with the position as the biggest ladies' man, although closely pursued by Mike Ramsaur.

The class united in placing the well-deserved wreath of laurels on the brow of our best athlete, Bill Tillett. As to the question of good clothes, the tailors' art has reached perfection in the attire of Speight Hunter. Quite a wrangle ensued over the favor of Venus. Scarborough tried to cap the position with two votes, Paul Bryan put in a claim, Eulless traded a year's subscription to the *Tar Heel* for one vote, while Lee Wiggins evidently voted for himself. Hamilton came dangerously near settling the question, but Mike Ramsaur—golden-haired, tender-eyed, lovable Mike—was awarded the Golden Apple. Nick Post defeated the enemy at her own game, and exulted even over Miss Watson Kasey in being the most ladylike.

From unmistakable evidence, it seems that Jm Carter defeats fourteen other candidates for biggest bluffer. There are only three good business men in the class. Wiggins led; Eulless put up a strong fight; Bennett made a bad third, with one vote. All-round men are numerous, but Doug Rights used some of the greatest politician's (Lee Wiggins') cigars successfully for this position. Patrons of John D.'s midnight fluid range from Fred Morrison down to Ahooskie Parker, odds decidedly in favor of the former. Edgar Story's saintly expression gave him victory over even the president of the Y. M. C. A. as the most religious. John Workman didn't have any trouble; only John Labberton made any creditable show against him for tightest wad. The ready pen of George Carrington marks him as our best writer. The emblem of dignity presents itself in Joe Caldwell. Banks Mebane controls a strange combination, truly a triumvirate—best orator, laziest man, and biggest rounder. Scarborough made another unsuccessful attempt at the grindstone; Morrison likewise—for J. L. Phillips outrinds all

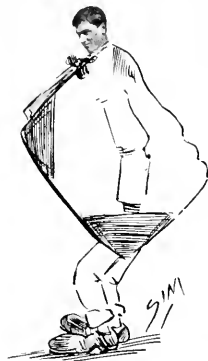


grinds. No, John Busby didn't get best orator's place, but he sho' did corner on the debating question. After unsuccessful attempts for a position, Bob Strange got just what he deserved, position as best egg. Hot air is abundant, but two members of the Busy B. Club, Busby and Bas'n'ght, came first and second respectively as gas bags of greatest magnitude. There was no question about the hottest sport; that was settled the first day Stein H. Basn'ght struck Chapel Hill. Some anxiety was occasioned about the hookworm question; Fred Morrison was mentioned, but Brush Wilson is proclaimed the biggest loafer. But hush! Behold the Ananias Club! Enters Huffman, closely followed by Busby, leading Paul Bennett. The Prevarication Chorus, Bivens, McKay, Hamilton, Marks, Wilson, Phillips, G. B., and Jim Carter, sing cheerily. Loud noise from rear; enters our hero, Horace Sisk. All rush from stage, leaving Horace playing a lyre, and singing "I Did It With My Little Hatchet."

Biggest Punster: Huffman, 35; Rights, 24; Workman, 1.

The most popular member of the faculty is Professor Graham. Professor Williams is second favorite.

It is really surprising to learn what 1913 eats for breakfast. Here is the menu of favorites: Puffed rice, beef gravy, fried chicken, cakes, hen fruit, oak leaves, steak, anything but steak, dill pickles, don't like breakfast at all, first thing ready, Gooch's special, grape fruit, pickled prunes, grits, ham, fried cabbage (Bob Strange), and one paper actually includes E. K. Graham.



With its high reputation, the class accordingly is temperate. The prohibition vote numbers eighteen. The soft goods variety includes the popular chocolate shake, hard cider, coco-cola, tea, grape juice, coffee, and buttermilk. But shades of Carrie Nation! Hold your breath while the official vote records these favorites: peach brandy, vodka, Scotch highball, mountain dew, rye whiskey on rising in the morning, milk punch, Budweiser, "mixed," Upper Ten, Jefferson Club, champagne, while someone modestly scribbled "not for publication."

Notwithstanding the past season of smokers, nineteen members are not smokers, while the votes elicited from the co-educational department the declaration that they are perfect ladies. For those afflicted or gifted with the habit, Prince Albert stands the favorite, followed by a multitude of contemporaries. Bull Durham, Royal Robe, Cinco, Retino, El Prist'no, Piedmonts, El Toro, Nurica, Cheroots, a "44"





cigar, La Preferencia, corn cob pipe, any good cigar, Philip Morris's cigarettes, rabbit tobacco, black smoke, and train smoke are mentioned as favorite smokes.

In the field of literature, numerous authors were mentioned as favorites. Robert Burns and O. Henry are the accepted leaders, while the various tastes demand this wide variety of favorites: Guy de Maupassant, Bud Fisher, Carlyle, Carlisle, Scott, Steinmetz, A. Conan Doyle, Stevenson, Shakespeare, Wordsworth, John Fox, Jr., Poe, Dickens, Hugo, Kipling, Major Cain, George Barr McCutcheon, Hines and Noble, Tennyson, Emerson, Board of YACKETY YACK Editors, Harold Bell Wright, Cooper, Irving, Gouverneur Morris, Browning, Rostand, and Sam Bivins.

Books likewise include a wide range. Although this is a college community, seven members express a preference for the Bible. Of the variety of literature included, these samples bear witness: *Cyrano de Bergerac*, *Vanity Fair*, bank book, *Ivanhoe*, Sartor Resartus, 'Simmons and Taters (Bivins)', Kipling's *Jungle Book*, the *Dictionary*, *Lucille*, *Freshman Bible*, *That Pup*, *Trail of the Lonesome Pine*, *U. N. C. Magazine*, *Les Miserables*, *Carhart's Physics*, *David Copperfield*, and the *YACKETY YACK* (Miss Kasey).

What to do next year is answered by twenty-three students "Instruct the youth of the land." Those who intend to continue studying, or a pretense of same, are thirteen in number. For nine members there are no plans for the future. The remainder of the class has such intentions as: Live, do the Colonel for another year, office work, civil engineering, geologize, capitalize, insurance business, what father says do, be a good boy, whatever is foreordained, work or teach, and work or starve.

After careful consideration, five men have come to the conclusion that the biggest thing they have done in college is "nothing." The answer came from four more "loafed." Then comes a joyful mention of battles won and courses passed. Math 1, Physics 1, Latin 2, English 14, and Math 2, come in for full applause.

Other great things done were: Learn a few men, broaden my view, gained twenty pounds, tell one successful joke, Φ B K, pass public speaking 1, stay sober, giant's swing, room in Old East, mix my activities, earn a living, and make Senior Football team. One member states that the biggest thing he has done is Fatty Bagwell.

In spite of the beauty and attractiveness displayed by the class, the majority have never reached that station next to matrimony. Twenty-two admit that they have been engaged, some as many as three or four times. For some reason, quite a number refuse to answer.



The range of income five years from now rises thus: nothing, two cents per day, \$3.43 exactly, \$5.00 per, \$1000, not less than \$3000, less than I hope, \$5000, \$10,000 conservative estimate (C. B. Carter).

The lowest price paid for a college education was \$600. Moreover, thirteen members got through on less than a thousand dollars. The majority, however, ranged between \$1000 and \$2000. The highest was \$3,500.

The Sunday night's occupation was generally conceded to be attending church and writing letters. In response, however, more answers read: various and sundry things, study. A suffragist vote states suggestively, "Go to church first." Some few members, however, admit that they sleep on Sunday night.

The favorite walks include the principal points of interest and beauty, and some more. The wide extent of perambulations include Battle's Park, to the postoffice, any old place, Cameron Avenue, Faculty Row, King's Mill, Coker's Tower, Piney Prospect, Venable, haven't one, Chemistry Hall, Purefoy's Mill, and any old place. To the boarding-house is the most popular.

Regarding matrimonial expectations, nearly everyone is optimistic. Euless says not later than 1915; Paul Bryan, June 30, 1913; Perrett, at the first opportunity. Others say: When a girl with a million comes along and agrees to face privation, hardship, toil, and starvation with me; she has not decided; at night; pretty durned soon; first chance (co-ed); on my fiance's birthday (also a co-ed); and when I cease to be single. Nine cold-hearted monsters croak with the Raven "Nevermore."

Under normal conditions, the class does most of its sleeping between 11.30 p. m. and 8.00 a. m.

Harvard is the second favorite school. A. & M. takes next place. There are also mentioned Yale, Columbia, Princeton, Davidson, Wake Forest, Vanderbilt, and oh girls! Elon, Meredith, G. F. C., and State Normal, not to mention Keeley Institute.

Thus endeth the scroll.





## Officers

D. H. CARLTON .....	<i>President</i>
FRANK DREW .....	<i>Vice-President</i>
L. R. JOHNSTON .....	<i>Secretary</i>
J. A. HOLMES .....	<i>Treasurer</i>
B. D. APPLEWHITE .....	<i>Historian</i>
W. S. BEAM .....	<i>Poet</i>

## History of the Junior Class

THEY met at the seashore during the summer of 1913. It was night. He was happy. The lapping of the waves, a brand new silver moon, the brine-spiced breeze, a stray wisp of her hair brushing his bronzed cheek now and then—all made him happy. His heart swelled within him, and he longed to tell her something, anything, everything. Yes; you know that feeling! Anyway, he felt very proud when she toyed over his shining new class pin, the one he had purchased just before he left the University in June.

"Which class?" she asked, smiling up at him—with a dimple.

"1914!" he promptly answered, swelling out his chest proudly at both the query and the touch of her soft, dainty fingers, as they played at the pin on his breast. He was thrilled into immediate speech, and gushed forth, while she listened in rapt attention—mirroring two little moonbeams in the soft depths of her eyes.

"1914—dear old 1914!" he began. "Why, to me it is the best old class there is, was, and ever shall be. I am going to recall through all my life its friendships, trials, work, and fun. Just let me tell you of the year we landed at the University as Freshmen, green as the very grass that grew beneath the Old Davie Poplar. We had a gay, turbulent time the night we elected our class officers out at the little depot, surrounded by a yelling handful of upperclassmen. The Sophomores charged at us; and one time Porter, the Varsity fullback, charged right through us, and came out on the further side of our ranks without his—er—er—trousers, if you prefer."

"O-oh!" she whispered, and laughed softly.

"Then," he continued, "after we had once settled down, we began to wake up as a Class, and as an integral part of the University. For the following three years we did rotatable deeds in practically every college activity. As Sophomores, we were the first Class to allow the Freshmen to meet in the chapel. As a body, we have never countenanced hazing, and in many ways have tried to prevent this disreputable practice. In scholarship, we have stood high as a whole, and have a large number of  $\Phi \beta \kappa$  honor men. We have done well in literary activities. In athletics, we have established a big record, and set an example for succeeding classes—having eighteen men to make "N. C." sweaters in their first two years at the University. We have won three Inter-Class Championships—in baseball, track, and football.

"We had 203 men in our Freshman year; 139 men in our Sophomore year; and 85 men in our Junior year. We are going back next year to get our dips. Some of the fellows won't be back—fellows that we used to greet daily on the campus. Our thoughts, however, will bring them back to mind just the same, in the spirit of dear friendship and jolly reminiscence. Say," he finally blurted out, "1914 is a great old Class!"

She smiled up at him, nodding her head coyly. He unfastened his shining new class pin, and handed it over to her.

Well, that is how the "affair" began.

—HISTORIAN

## Junior Class



**LONNIE LEE ABERNETHY** ..... Charlotte  
 Y. M. C. A.; North Carolina Club; Varsity  
 Football (1, 2, 3); Track Team (1, 2); Treas-  
 urer Oak Ridge Club (2); Mecklenburg County  
 Club; Secretary Class (2).



**REYNOLD TATUM ALLEN** ..... Kinston  
 Associate Editor YACKETY YACK; Athletic  
 Association; Class Football (1, 2, 3); Class  
 Baseball (1, 2); Tennis Association; Y. M.  
 C. A.; K  $\Sigma$ .



**TROY MONROE ANDREWS** ..... Chapel Hill

**LEWIS ANGEL** ..... Franklin  
 Scrub Basket-ball Team; Class Baseball  
 Team; Class Football Team (3); Secretary-  
 Treasurer Macon County Club (3).



**BLAKE DEANS APPLEWHITE** ..... Wilson  
 Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Phi.  
 Society; Wilson County Club; North Carolina  
 Club; Winner of Freshman Prize in English;  
 Press Association; Manager Class Football  
 Team (1); Scrub Baseball Team (1); Track  
 Squad (1, 2); Historian of Class (3); Dramatic  
 Club; Associate Editor YACKETY YACK (3);  
 Associate Editor Magazine (3); Associate Editor  
*Tar Heel* (3); Varsity Football Team (1, 2, 3);  
 German Club;  $\Sigma T$ ;  $\Phi \Delta O$ .



**BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AYCOCK** ..... Fremont  
 Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Wayne County  
 Club; Class Baseball (1, 2).



**GEORGE ALDERMAN BARRIER** ..... Bowman, Tex.  
 Tennis Association; Athletic Association;  
 Y. M. C. A.; Secretary-Treasurer Webb  
 School Club; Class Football Team.



**REUBEN HOLLAND BELL** ..... Swan Quarter  
 Phi. Society; Athletic Association.

**OCTAVIUS BLANCHARD BONNER** Chapel Hill  
 Horner Club; Manager Class Baseball Team  
 (2); Class Baseball Team (1, 2); Secretary-  
 Treasurer Cotillion Club; German Club; Athletic  
 Association;  $\Sigma K \Delta$ .



**ALLYN RAYMOND BROWNSON** ..... Asheville  
 Athletic Association; Tennis Association;  
 Elisha Mitchell Society; Zoology Club;  
 Y. M. C. A.



## Junior Class



JOHN SCOTT CANSLER ..... Charlotte  
Athletic Association; Di. Society; Mecklen-  
burg County Club; President Tennis Associa-  
tion; B Θ II.

DAVID HILL CARLTON ..... Kernersville  
Di. Society; Press Association; Y. M. C. A.;  
Dramatic Club; President Oak Ridge Club;  
Secretary Student Council and Greater Council;  
President of Class (3).

JOSEPH LENOIR CHAMBERS, JR. .... Charlotte  
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Sub-  
Football Team (1); Football Team (2); Scrub  
Baseball (1); Basketball Team (2, 3); Captain  
Basketball Team (3); Tennis Association;  
Tennis Team (2, 3); North Carolina Club;  
Associate Editor *Tar Heel* (2); Manag-  
ing Editor (3); Vice-President of Class (2); Asso-  
ciate Editor YACKETY YACK (3); Amphote-  
rothen; German Club; Coop; Gimghoul; Σ T;  
Σ A E.

COLLIER COBB, JR. .... Chapel Hill  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M.  
C. A.; Varsity Track Team; Secretary-Treas-  
urer North Carolina Club; Warrington High  
School Club; Cross Country Team (3).

HUBERT WALTER COLLINS ..... Holly Springs  
Y. M. C. A.; Phi. Society; Wake County  
Club.

FRANK DAVIS CONROY ..... Cullowhee  
Athletic Association; Elisha Mitchell Scien-  
tific Society; Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Alembic  
Club; Α Χ Σ.

HENRY LEON COX ..... Cullowhee

WILLIAM FRONTIS CREDLE ..... Swan Quarter  
Athletic Association; Phi. Society; Y. M.  
C. A.

PAUL CLIFFORD DARDEN ..... Fremont  
Y. M. C. A. (1, 2, 3); Phi. Society; Class  
Baseball Team (1, 2); Assistant Manager Foot-  
ball Team; Class Football Team.

THOMAS ASHFORD DEVANE ..... Red Springs  
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Phi.  
Society; Band (1); Robeson County Club;  
Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (1, 3); Scrub  
Football (1, 2); Scrub Varsity (2); Sub-  
Varsity Football (3); Glee Club (3); German  
Club (3); Α T Ω.



## Junior Class

GEORGE FRANK DREW. . . . . Live Oak, Fla.

Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Secretary-Treasurer Florida Club (2); Vice-President of Junior Class; Associate Editor YACKETY YACK; Assistant Manager Varsity Football Team; President Florida Club (3); Athletic Council; Assistant Leader of Fall German; Gimghoul; A T Ω.

MACON RUSH DUNNAGAN. . . . .Yadkinville

Di. Society; Secretary Press Association; Corresponding Secretary Forsyth County Club; *Tar Heel* Editor (2); Class Historian (2); Dramatic Club; Assistant Manager *Magazine*.

WILEY BENJAMIN EDWARDS. . . . .Wilson

Oak Ridge Club; Athletic Association; Varsity Baseball; Football Squad (1, 2); North Carolina Club; Captain Baseball Team (3); Φ Δ Ω.

JAMES ELDRIDGE. . . . .Dunn

Phi. Society; Press Association; Secretary Johnston County Club (2); Treasurer Johnston County Club (3).

CLAYTON WILEY ELEY. . . . .Menola

Phi. Society; Tennis Association.

JOHN GILMER FEEZOR. . . . .Silver Hill

Di. Society; Vice-President Davidson County Club; Press Association; Education Club; Secretary of Republican Club.

THOMAS WILEY FERGUSON. . . . .Kendal

Di. Society; Historical Society; Y. M. C. A.; Oak Ridge Club; Blue Ridge County Club; Class Football (2, 3); Athletic Association.

ARTHUR J. FLUME. . . . .Palatine Bridge, N. Y.

JOHN ROBERT GENTRY. . . . .Waynesville

CHARLES BENJAMIN GREEN. . . . .Kittrell

Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.; Phi. Society.



## Junior Class



HARRY BARNETTE GRIMSLEY . . . Greensboro  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Guilford County  
Club; Class Football ('08-'09); Manager Class  
Football ('08); Class Baseball ('11); Varsity  
Track Team ('10); German Club;  $\Sigma N$ .



MEADE HART. . . . . Mocksville  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Rowan County  
Club; Education Club.



SAMUEL GRADY HARTLEY . . . . .Yadkin Cottage



JOHN THOMAS HATCHER . . . . . Rose Hill  
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football  
(2); Scrub Football; Athletic Association.



JOHN ALBERT HOLMES . . . . .Graham  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Alamance County  
Club; Class Football (3); Class Treasurer (3).



JAMES EUGENE HOLMES . . . . .Graham  
Di. Society; Alamance County Club; Y. M.  
C. A.; Press Association; Ministerial Band.



RALPH WENDELL HOLMES . . . . .Graham  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Alamance County  
Club.



GEORGE RICKS HOLTON . . . . .Winston-Salem  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Forsyth County  
Club; Class Football (2, 3); Tennis Association.



CLINTON KELLY HUGHES . . . . . Asheville  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.



ALBERT WARREN JAMES . . . . .Laurinburg  
Athletic Association; Warrenton High  
School Club; Education Club.





## Junior Class

ROY LEMUEL JOHNSTON..... Haw River  
Athletic Association; Alamance County Club;  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Manager Class  
Track Team; Assistant Business Manager *Tar  
Heel*; Secretary of Class (2); Corresponding  
Secretary Alamance County Club.

TROY ISAAH JONES..... Helton  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Dramatic Club;  
President of Blue Ridge Club; Associate Editor  
YACKETY YACK.

DANIEL LAMONT KNOWLES..... Mount Olive  
Phi. Society; Tennis Association; Athletic  
Association; Wayne County Club; Scrub Foot-  
ball (1, 2); Class Football (3).

ROBERT LAW LASLEY..... Wentworth's  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Press Association;  
Rockingham County Club.

OSCAR LEACH..... Raeford  
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Press  
Association; Manager Varsity Baseball Team;  
Amphotheron.

JOSEPH IRA LEE..... Four Oaks  
Phi. Society; Johnston County Club; Pro-  
gressive Club.

JAMES GROVER LEE..... Roxboro  
Fresh-Soph. Debate; Phi. Society; Y. M.  
C. A.; Press Association; Historical Association.

HENRY CYRUS LONG, JR..... Charlotte  
Di. Society; Mecklenburg County Club;  
Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Class Foot-  
ball (1); Class Baseball (1); Scrub Football  
(2, 3); Varsity Basketball (1); North Carolina  
Club; Assistant Manager Baseball (3); Asso-  
ciate Editor YACKETY YACK; German Club;  
K. A.

ALBERT ANDERSON LONG..... Farmington  
Class Baseball (1, 2); Class Track Team (2);  
Tennis Association.

WILLIAM CAMPBELL LORD..... Wilmington  
Scrub Baseball Team (3); Class Football  
Team (1, 2, 3); Class Baseball (1, 2); German  
Club; YACKETY YACK Board; New Hanover  
County Club; Phi. Society; Athletic Associa-  
tion; S. N.



## Junior Class



JOHN WILLIAM MCINTOSH ..... Denver  
 Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association;  
 Tennis Association; Assistant Manager  
*Tar Heel* (3); Vice-President Gaston-Lincoln  
 Club; Press Association.



WILLIAM PETER MCKAY ..... Red Springs

MALCOLM NORVAL OATES ..... Charlotte  
 Athletic Association; Tennis Association;  
 Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; Mecklenburg County  
 Club; Class Football (3); Associate Editor  
*YACKEY YACK*; Varsity Tennis Team (2, 3);  
 North Carolina Club; German Club; Scrub  
 Football (1); B O H.



FRANK REDDING OWEN ..... Yadkin College  
 Di. Society; Davidson County Club.

WALTER RAY PARKER ..... Goldsboro  
 Phi. Society; Wayne County Club; Dramatic  
 Club; Press Association.



ELBERT SIDNEY PEEL ..... Williamston

HENRY AUSTEN PENDERGRAPH ..... Durham



EDWIN JERRY PERRY ..... Wilson

WILLIAM FRANKLIN PITT ..... Macclesfield  
 Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Class  
 Baseball (2); Class Football (2, 3); Warren-  
 ton High School Club.



MADISON HAMPTON PRATT ..... Madison  
 Horner School Club; Rockingham County  
 Club; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Di.  
 Society.



## Junior Class



JOSEPH ROBERT PREVATT.....Lumberton  
Class Baseball (2); Class Football (3);  
Y. M. C. A.; Phi. Society; Robeson County  
Club; Athletic Association.



WILLIAM NELSON PRITCHARD, JR.....Chapel Hill



JAMES TURNER PRITCHETT.....Lenoir  
Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; Athletic Associa-  
tion; Glee Club (3); Class Football (2); Scrub  
Football (3); Winner of Freshman Debater's  
Prize; Secretary of Intercollegiate Debating  
Club.



JESSE FORBES PUGH.....Old Trap  
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Dramatic Club;  
Tennis Association.



LUCIUS HENRY RANSOM.....Huntersville  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Associa-  
tion; Scrub Basketball (1, 2); President  
Mecklenburg County Club; Class Baseball  
(2, 3); Class Football (1, 2); Football Squad;  
Track Team (2, 3); Assistant Manager Basket-  
ball Team; Press Association; Dramatic Club.



MELVIN ROBINSON.....Atlanta

KENNETH CLAIBORNE ROYALL.....Goldsboro  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; German  
Club; Tennis Association; Wayne County  
Club; Class Football (2); Class Tennis (3);  
Soph-Junior Debate (3); YACKETY YACK  
Board (3); Δ K E.

LUTHER VERNON SCOTT.....Silvan  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society;  
Education Club.

ROYAL GRADY SHOAF.....Lexington  
Di. Society; Davidson County Club; Y. M.  
C. A.; Press Association.

HAROLD THOMAS SLOAN.....Franklin  
Di. Society; Macon County Club.

## Junior Class



BENJAMIN BELVER SEARS.....Como  
Class Football (1); Captain Track Team (2);  
Varsity Track Team (2); North Carolina Club;  
Honer Club; Σ K Δ.



JUNIUS McRAE SMITH.....Charlotte  
Assistant Manager Glee Club; Mecklenburg  
County Club; Athletic Association; Varsity  
Basket-ball (1, 2); North Carolina Club; Y. M.  
C. A.; Class Tennis (1, 2); Class Football  
(2, 3); Di. Society; Scrub Football Team (3);  
Α X Σ; Σ Δ E.



RALPH CASE SPENCE.....K pling  
Phi. Society; Tennis Association; Athletic  
Association; German Club; Class Treasurer (2);  
Manager Class Football; Freshman Debater;  
Track Team (1, 2); Cross Country Team (3);  
North Carolina Club; Y. M. C. A.; Δ K E.



GEORGE VAUGHAN STRONG.....Raleigh  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; German  
Club; Gym. Team (1, 2); Varsity Track Team  
(1, 2); North Carolina Club; YACKETY YACK  
Board (2, 3); Class Football Team (3);  
Assistant Leader Fall German; Gorgon's Head;  
Φ Δ Θ.



JAMES ARTHUR STRUTHERS.....Grists



LEWIS HOLMES SWINDELL, JR.....Swan Quarter

CARL DUFFY TAYLOR.....Newbern  
Class Football (1, 2); Varsity Gym. Team  
(1, 2, 3); Assistant Instructor in Gym. (3);  
North Carolina Club; Assistant Manager Varsity  
Baseball Team (3); Electrical Engineering So-  
ciety; German Club; Athletic Association; Σ X.

WILLIAM BARTEL TOWNSEND.....Red Springs  
Athletic Association; Phi. Society; German  
Club; Robeson County Club; Y. M. C. A.;  
K Σ.

WILLIAM CLARKE THOMPSON.....Lewiston  
Warrenton High School Club; Athletic Asso-  
ciation; Coop; K Δ.

WILLIAM REID THOMPSON.....Teer  
Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; Press Association.



## Junior Class



JOHN ALFRED WALKER.....Germantown  
Athletic Association; Di. Society; Tennis  
Association; Y. M. C. A.; Treasurer Forsyth  
County Club.



FELIX LITAKER WEBSTER.....Wilkesboro  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Oak Ridge Club;  
Blue Ridge Club; Athletic Association.

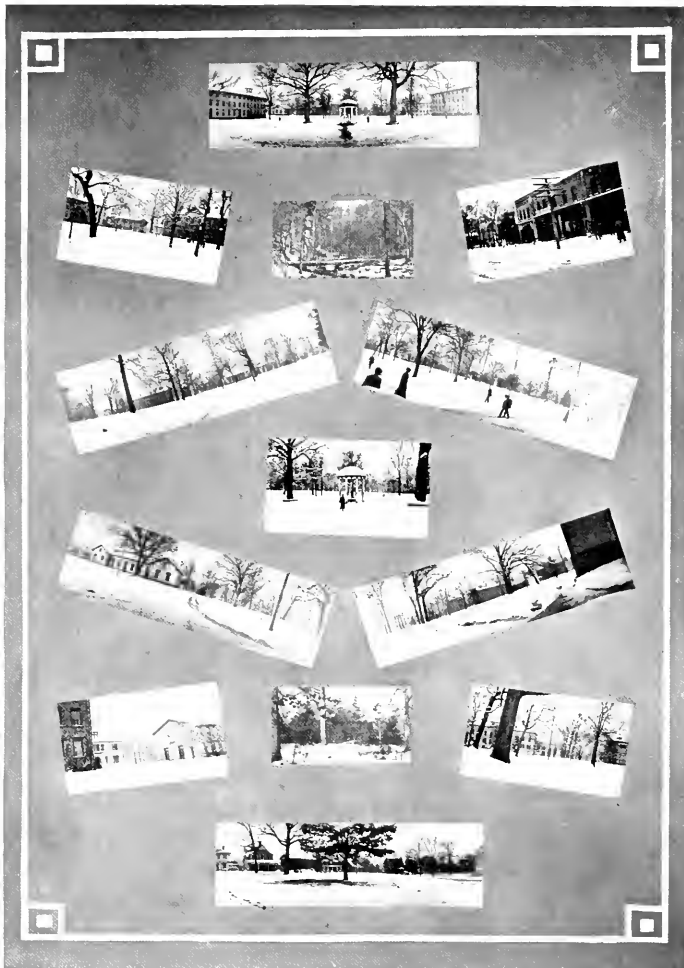


WILLIAM PELL WHITAKER, JR.....Durham  
Gym. Team (2, 3); Class Baseball (2);  
Ginghoul; Assistant Manager of Track Team  
(3);  $\Sigma\psi$ .

SEYMOUR WEBSTER WHITING .....Raleigh  
Fresh-Soph. Debater (1); Soph-Junior  
Debater (2); Athletic Association; Track  
Squad; Cross-Country Team; Y. M. C. A.  
Cabinet; Associate Editor YACKETY YACK;  
Debating Union.

HENRY STUART WILLIS.....High Point  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Track Squad (2,  
3); Class Track Team (2); Guilford County  
Club; Athletic Association; Soph-Junior  
Debater (3).







## Officers

PHILIP WOOLCOTT	<i>President</i>
C. E. ERVIN	<i>Vice-President</i>
B. L. FIELD	<i>Secretary</i>
G. B. WHITAKER	<i>Treasurer</i>
W. P. FULLER	<i>Historian</i>

## History of the Sophomore Class

**I**N THE Fall of 1911, two hundred and ten atoms of verdant ignorance collected from the various streams of life to rejuvenate and perpetuate this pool of knowledge. From Persia to Florida were they gathered. The first thing was to organize. Following the time-honored custom, meetings were held in trembling and stealth at the depot. There, factions, representing a negligible minority, attempted to rule. Candidates sprang up on all sides, secret meetings were held, petitions circulated, rumors winged around. But all this plotting and counter-plotting was stopped when the Sophomores took the unprecedented step of allowing the Freshmen to meet in peace. In Gerrard Hall they met in "peace," amid a shower of books, gravel, and epithets, and elected "Pres." Jones as leader of their college babyhood. After the confusion and excitement of college opening, the class members began to settle down and take their places in the various activities of University life. Thus they labored quietly for a year.

When the class next gathered, it was seen that fifty-three had perished in the whirlpools and cross-currents of the sea of knowledge, and only one hundred and fifty-seven had reached Sophomoric shores. Here they organized anew, and wisely chose "P." Woolcott as their President. They faced this troublesome year with sentiment overwhelmingly against hazing; but Fate, as if in mockery, sent an awful calamity in the shape of death to sadden and chasten all. Who or what may be to blame it is hard to say. At all events, the class as a whole did its little best to repair what had been done. Through and on account of all of these experiences there has grown up a close and strong union, which becomes greater and greater as the various individuals of the class begin to become prominent in the recitation-room, on the athletic field, on the platform, and in the Y. M. C. A. Truly the class is proud of its record.

—HISTORIAN





SOPHOMORE CLASS

## Sophomore Class

- RICHARD BLYTHE ABERNETHY..... Charlotte  
 Y. M. C. A. (1, 2); Oak Ridge Club; Mecklenburg County Club; Sub. Varsity Football;  
 Scrub Baseball; Class Secretary; Varsity Football.
- THOMAS HARLEE ANDERSON..... Statesville
- DEWITT ROY AUSTIN..... Charlotte  
 Di. Society; Young Men's Christian Association.
- KENNETH HUBERT BAILEY..... Wakefield
- DANIEL LONG BELL..... Graham  
 Y. M. C. A.; Dramatic Club; Phi. Society; Alamance County Club; Secretary  
 Alamance County Club.
- LUTHER AVON BLUE..... Wilmington
- CLAUD ALFRED ROSEMOND..... Enfield
- THOMAS CALLENDINE BOUSHALL..... Raleigh  
 Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; German Club;  
 Freshman Debater; Fresh-Soph Debater; Soph-Junior Debater; Manager Class Tennis Team;  
 President Wake County Club; Greater Council (2); Associate Editor YACKETY YACK (2);  
 ΣΧ.
- JOSEPH SHEPARD BRYAN..... Scotts Hill  
 Y. M. C. A.; Phi. Society; Horner School Club; Dramatic Club; Member of Dramatis  
 Personae; Press Association.
- BACCHUS BRIGHT BYRD..... Swiss  
 Di. Society; Athletic Association.
- AUSTIN HEATON CARR..... Durham  
 Class Football (1); Y. M. C. A. (1); Di. Society; Manager, Freshman Baseball Team;  
 Athletic Association (1, 2); Vice-President Durham County Club; German Club; Business  
 Manager of Y. M. C. A. Student Directory; ΖΨ.
- FRANK WINFRIED CARTER..... Maxton

EDGAR THOMAS CAMPBELL..... Jessaca  
 Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association.

RICHARD WILLARD CANTWELL..... Wilmington  
 Athletic Association; Phi. Society; German Club; Σ N.

ROBERT FLOYD COATS..... Angier

EDWIN FULLER CONRAD..... Winston-Salem  
 Di. Society; Woodrow Wilson Club; Secretary Forsyth County Club.

HOWARD CLARANCE CONRAD..... Pfafftown  
 Di. Society; Dramatic Club; Forsyth County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Woodrow Wilson Club

ROBERT EDWARD LEE COOK..... Tarboro  
 Glee Club; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Corresponding Secretary Twin County Club;  
 Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Warrenton High School Club; Φ Δ Θ.

TOM CRAVEN..... Charlotte  
 Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club; Scrub Football (1); Scrub  
 Baseball (1).

JOHN ROBERT CRAWFORD..... Goldsboro  
 Wayne County Club; Tennis Association; Warrenton High School Club; Athletic  
 Association.

ALFRED EWING CUMMINGS..... Winston-Salem  
 Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Oak Ridge Club.

JOHN TUCKER DAY..... Walkertown  
 Official Wood-Sawer Commons Hall; Licensed Barber; Second Vice-President Forsyth  
 County Club; Di. Society; Press Association; President Republican Club.

JAMES GILLESPIE DICKSON..... Raeford

EARLIE DECK EDGERTON..... Fremont

GURVEY EVERETT EDGERTON..... Fremont

WALTER CLINK ELLINGTON..... Sanford

GEORGE WILLARD EUTSLER.....	Greensboro
BASCOM LEE FIELD.....	Greensboro
Di. Society; Secretary Class; Scrub Football; Class Football; Y. M. C. A.	
ROBERT GREESON FITZGERALD.....	Linwood
ADGER CARTER FORNEY.....	Greensboro
Tennis Association; Di. Society; Guilford County Club.	
HENRY PRICE FOUST.....	Greensboro
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; German Club; Manager Class Football Team; Class Baseball; B & H.	
WALTER PLING FULLER.....	Bradentown, Fla.
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Florida Club; Scrub Basket-ball (1); Captain Class Base-ball (1); Class Football (1, 2); Winner of Freshman Prize in English; Assistant Editor <i>Tar Heel</i> ; Greater Council; Σ T.	
ALFRED LONG GAITHER.....	Statesville
THOMAS ETHRIDGE GILMAN.....	Jacksonville
WALTER LEON GOLDSTON.....	Goldston
HENRY LEWIS GRAVES.....	Carthage
WILSON GREGORY GUTHRIE.....	Charlotte
Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Mecklenburg County Club; Webb School Club; Class Football (1, 2).	
GRAHAM HARDEN.....	Burlington
Di. Society; Tennis Association; I K A.	
WILLIE REING HARDING.....	Yadkinville
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.	
ALLEN BASTIC HARPER.....	Chapel Hill
WILLIAM HENRY HARRELL.....	Williamston
DONALD RYAN HARRIS.....	Arden
Athletic Association; German Club; Dramatic Club; Football Squad; Δ K E.	

AUBREY CARLISLE HATCH.....	Mount Olive
WILLIAM SNELLING HICKS..... German Club.	Raleigh
THOMAS FULLER HILL.....	Durham
BRANTSON BEESON HOLDER..... Di. Society; Secretary of Republican Club.	Wilkertown
CURTIS AVENT HOLLAND.....	Greensboro
JAMES BOETTNER HUGHES.....	Black Mountain
WILLIAM OLIVER HUSKE.....	Cumberland
CHRISTIAN LEONARD ISLEY.....	Burlington
CHARLES LEWIS JOHNSTON..... Di. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Σ Κ Δ.	Knoxville, Tenn.
ABRAHAM OTTIE KANNER..... Phi. Society; Florida Club.	Sanford, Fla.
EDWARD YATES KEESLER.....	Charlotte
DAVID HERBERT KILLEFFER..... Y. M. C. A.; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Phi. Society; Chemical Journal Club; Dramatic Club; Press Association; Secretary-Treasurer Florida Club.	Bradentown, Fla.
WADE KORNEGAY.....	Chapel Hill
CLIFTON SAMUEL KURFEES.....	Germantown
GABRIEL DELORO LAMBERT..... Di. Society.	High Point
HENRY DIONYSIUS LAMBERT..... Phi. Society; Johnston County Club.	Angier
JAMES OLIVER LATHAM..... Di. Society; Athletic Association; Webb School Club; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (2).	Huntersville, Ala.
JAMES AUGUSTUS LEAK.....	Wadesboro

CHARLES DENNIS LEE.....	Faison
EDMUND JONES LILLY, JR. ....	Fayetteville
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; German Club;	
A T O.	
SIGMUND BACH LINDAU.....	Greensboro
STERLING ALBERT LIPSCOMBE.....	Durham
ROBERT EUGENE LITTLE.....	Wadesboro
Freshman Football Team; Scrub Football Team; German Club.	
EDWARD WILLIS LUPTON.....	Swan Quarter
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Press Association.	
FREDERICK BAYS MCCALL.....	Charlotte
Di. Society; Σ K Δ.	
JOHN MARION MCCANTS.....	Guthriesville
JAMES REGINALD MALLETT.....	Salisbury
Di. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Ministerial Club; Orchestra; Rowan County Club.	
FREDERICK CAIN MANNING.....	Durham
Athletic Association; Durham County Club; Class Baseball; Class Football; German Club; Z Ψ.	
OWEN MEREDITH MARSHBURN.....	Knightsdale
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Dramatic Club; Wake County Club; Buies Creek Club.	
DENNIS RAYMOND MARTIN.....	Elizabeth City
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football.	
GROVER ADLAI MARTIN.....	East Bend
Di. Society; Winner of Freshman Debate; Tennis Association; Athletic Association.	
HARRY AUGUSTUS MARTIN.....	Asheville
WILLIAM OWEN BALDWIN MAXWELL.....	Charlotte
GEORGE ALLEN MEBANE.....	Spray
Class Football Team; Class Tennis Team; Class Baseball; Manager Class Track Team; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; German Club; Z Ψ.	

THOMAS LENOIR MICHAEL .....	Canton
THOMAS YANCEY MILBURN .....	Washington, D. C.
CHARLES WHITE MILLENDER .....	Asheville
DAVID COLUMBUS MOORE.....	Greenville
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Class Baseball Team; President of Pitt County Club.	
JOHN WILLIAM MOSER .....	Rural Hall
OPHIR CARMAL NANCE .....	High Point
Di. Society; Progressive Club.	
ALBERT ROY NEWSOM .....	Marshville
JOHN DAFFIE ODOM.....	Rocky Mount
WILLIAM MANSFIELD OWEN .....	Welcome
Di. Society; Class Football; Y. M. C. A.; Davidson County Club.	
BENJAMIN CARE PARKER .....	Monroe
ROSCAR EDWARD PARKER .....	Selma
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Johnston County Club; Conference on Reading.	
MERCER CRAYNOR PARROTT .....	Kinston
Dramatic Club.	
B. F. PATY.....	Tullahoma, Tenn.
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Second Vice- President of Webb School Club; Class Football (2); German Club; Δ K E.	
LEWIS BANKS PAYNE.....	Norfolk
JESSE SHEPHARD PELL.....	Spartanburg, S. C.
EMMETT JUDSON POPE.....	Mount Olive
JOSEPH ROBERT PREVATT .....	Lumberton

JAMES VALENTINE PRICE.....	Spray
WILLIAM NELSON PRITCHARD, JR. ....	Chapel Hill
WILLIAM DOSSEY PRUDEN, JR.....	Edenton
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Secretary-Treasurer Webb High School Club; Class Football (2); German Club; Δ K E.	
WILLIAM TRENT RAGLAND.....	Salisbury
WILLIAM HENRY RHODES.....	Chapel Hill
CLARENCE ROBINSON.....	Atlantic
OSCAR HOLT RAGLAND.....	Oxford
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Horner School Club; Granville County Club.	
JOSEPH VANCE ROWE.....	Small
Phi. Society.	
LEON MAROOT SAHAG.....	Teheran, Persia
Phi. Society; YACKETY YACK Artist.	
SAMUEL FLOYD SCOTT.....	Haw River
JOHN FRANK SINCLAIR.....	Maxton
Phi. Society; Robeson County Club; Oak Ridge Club; Y. M. C. A.	
CHARLES AUSTIN SLOAN.....	Garland
CLAIBORNE THWEAT SMITH.....	Scotland Neck
Athletic Association; Manager Class Football; President Halifax County Club; President Warrenton High School Club; Press Association; Ζ Ψ.	
MAJOR THOMAS SMITH.....	Reidsville
SAMUEL SPENCE.....	Kinston
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.	
ROBERT BAXTER SPENCER.....	Hobucken
SAMUEL CLARENCE SPOON.....	Haw River
WILLIAM RANEY STANFORD.....	Teer
MATTHEW AUGUSTUS STROUP.....	Cherryville



JOHN BENTON STACY	Ruffin
Di. Society; Tennis Association; Freshman Baseball Team.	
WILLIAM RAYMOND TAYLOR	Louisburg
Franklin County Club; Phi. Society; Dramatic Club.	
FRANK LAFAYETTE THIGPEN	Tarboro
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Warrenton High School; Twin County Club.	
WILLIAM WAYT THOMASON	Charlotte
JAMES ALFRED THOMPSON	Haw River
WILLIAM LEWIS THORP	Rocky Mount
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Warrenton High School Club; Geiman Club; Δ K E.	
EDWARD LLOYD TILLEY	Bahama
Athletic Association; Durham County Club; Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.	
JESSE ELI TURLINGTON	Benson
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Phi. Society.	
BERTRAM EDWARD TWINE	Edenton
Phi. Society; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.	
WILLIAM COPEHART WALKE	Avoca
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Soph. Tennis Team; German Club; K Δ.	
BASIL MANLY WALTON	Morganton
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Ministerial Band; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Horner Club; Blue Ridge Club.	
WILLIAM FAREL WARLICK	Reepsville
Gaston-Lincoln County Club; Di. Society; Director of Brass Band; Orchestra.	
ALBERT THOMAS WEATHERLY	Gorman
Phi. Society.	
CLIFTON FORREST WEST	Dover
GEORGE BOTTOM WHITAKER	Winston-Salem
THOMAS BASCOM WHITAKER	Oak Ridge

ZACK LOMCA WHITAKER..... Oak Ridge

PAUL LINWOOD WHITE..... Scotland Neck  
Phi. Society; Halifax County Club.

JAMES VIVAN WHITFIELD.....Wallace  
Phi. Society; Dramatic Club; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Horner Club.

JOHN ALLEN WILKINS.....Draughan

WARREN RAND WILLIAMS.....Sanford

PHILIP WOOLLCOTT.....Raleigh  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Class Track Team (1); Manager Class Track  
Team (1); Varsity Track (1, 2); Class Football (1, 2); Member North Carolina Club;  
President of Class (2); *Tar Heel* Board (2); Student Council (2); Vice-President Wake  
County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Δ K E.

RICHARD BECTON YELVERTON.....Fremont

ROY LEE YELVERTON.....Fremont



# FRESHMEN

---

---



## Officers

B. P. BEARD.....	President
J. L. HUSKE.....	Vice-President
C. W. BECKWITH.....	Secretary and Treasurer

## History of the Freshman Class

THE career of a Sophomore Class is usually shaped by circumstances; the character of a Junior Class is often determined by its peculiar environments; and the destiny of a Senior Class may be molded by the hand of one strong man.

But the life of a Freshman Class—oh my muse, what a theme! All other classes are open to the effects of a thousand and varied influences; so that in the writing of the history of any one of them much is to be said that has never been said before. But the history of one Freshman Class is the sad history of every other. They all conform to one miserable little pattern. Years may come and years may go; but, alas! Freshmen are Freshmen forever. In them there is no change, no chance of change.

What, then, can be our history, that I should care to write it, or you to read it? And yet, because I must, here goes.

We came timidly straggling up to the Hill on or about September the ninth, of the year past. From North, South, East, and West we came, in groups of two and three, or singly. Having arrived, we devoted the first few days to silent suffering, as it was only right and proper that we should. For the exclusive right to be utterly miserable is the only privilege to which we Freshmen have a clear title; and that is our birthright, as it were.

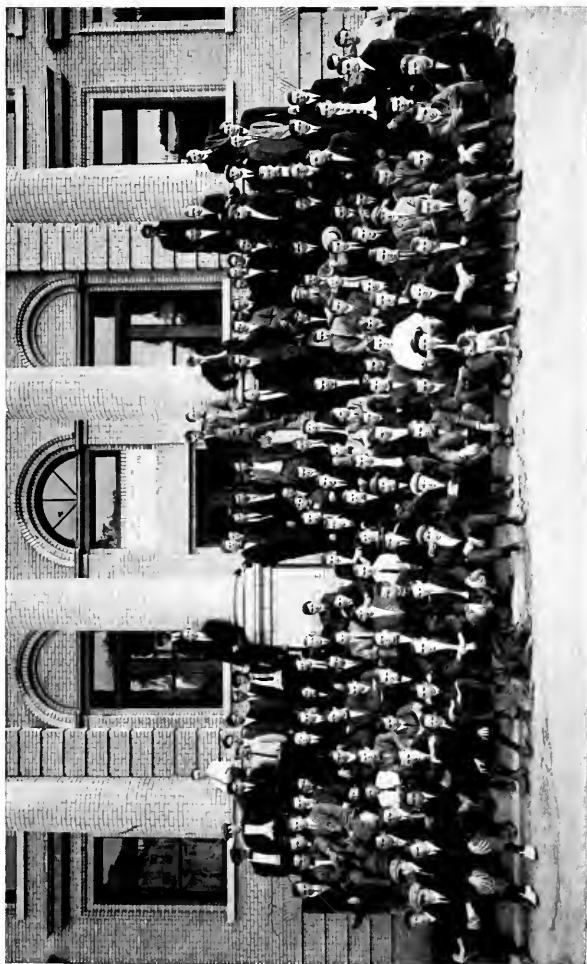
And in those first days we were scared, every one of us; scared down to the very marrow in our bones; and now we are honest enough to make this humiliating confession to the public because we know—well, we know that the public already knows that of course we were.

So then, after a due period of time had been given over to indulgence in homesickness and general misery along all lines, a meeting of the Class of 1916 was called (or rather whispered), for the purpose of pulling the class spirit out from under the bed, so that it might be induced to stand up and take a look around. This first meeting accomplished its end, and at a later convention the class officers were elected. It is a matter of little or no concern on whom these misfortunes fell. Every worthy cause must have its martyrs, and a Freshman class must have its officers.

At this meeting, too, a motion was laid before the house that the class levy an assessment to the amount of one quarter per capita, the proceeds to cover current expenses. This proposal met with more or less opposition at the time, but was finally carried through by the progressive wing of the class. It is rumored that the president and the treasurer have been able to collect between themselves fully two dollars and thirty-three cents already.

And, so, for lack of funds, this writing must come to an untimely close. I leave you to infer that volumes have been left unsaid.

—HISTORIAN



FRESHMAN CLASS

## Freshman Class

HERBERT EDWIN ALLEN.....	Asheville
ANDREW VANCE ANDERSON.....	Eagle Rock
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AULD.....	Baltimore, Md.
HERBERT VICTOR BAILEY.....	Neuse
LAWRENCE CORBIN BARBER.....	Buncombe
RUDOLPH BARNES.....	Clayton
BRYCE PARKER BEARD.....	Salisbury
CLIFTON WARREN BECKWITH.....	Raleigh
ERIC FRANKLIN BELL.....	Dunn
ORVAL BYRD.....	Murphy
HOKE BARRYMORE BLACK.....	Greenville
WILLIAM WENTMORE BLACK.....	Cherryville
JAMES CORNARO BLAINE.....	Franklin
LACY WILLIAM BLACK.....	Ramsaur
TULLY DANIEL BLAIR.....	Greensboro
HUBERT MORSE BLALOCK.....	Raleigh
SHEPPARD ALLEN BOOTH.....	Oxford
FRANCIS CHURCHILL BOURNE.....	Asheville
ZEBULON VANCE BRADFORD.....	Huntersville
FRANCIS FOSTER BRADSHAW.....	Hillsboro
GEORGE GRADY BRINSON.....	Reelsboro
ROBERT PLATO BROOKS.....	Woodsdale
MARCELLUS BUCHANAN.....	Sylva
JOSEPH NICHOLAS BYNUM.....	Farmville
CLAUDE CARL CANADY.....	Benson
WILLIAM JONOTHAN CAPEHART.....	Roxobel
EDWARD FRANCIS CAPPS.....	Lucama
WHITFIELD CHAPMAN CARMICHAEL.....	Asheville
JOHN WESLEY CARTER.....	Maxton
ALLEN THURMAN CASTELLOE.....	Aulander
FRED OSCAR CHRISTOPHER.....	Murphy
RALPH VIVIAN CLARK.....	Clarkton
FRANCIS OSBORNE CLARKSON.....	Charlotte
LOUIS HEYL CLEMENT, JR.....	Salisbury
WILLIAM BARDEN COBB.....	Goldsboro
CHARLES LEE COGGIN.....	Salisbury
JOHN HAYNES COLLETT.....	Salisbury
HOWARD JOHNSON COMBS.....	Columbia
HERMAN CONE.....	Greensboro
DAVID HOMER CONRAD.....	Lexington

FRANK HAYES COUPER .....	Washington
GEORGE LONG COOPER .....	Graham
JAMES ALLISON COOPER .....	Henderson
JAMES GERALD COWAN .....	Asheville
JAMES MORMANDUKE COX .....	Norfolk, Va.
GEORGE WINSTON CRAIG .....	Asheville
RUSH FLOYD CROUSE .....	Nile
EDWARD HOLT CURRIE .....	Rae ford
JAMES ELMER CRUTCHER .....	Whitakers
WILLIAM BENNETT DALTON .....	Madison
BRYAN GRIMES DANCEY .....	Baltimore, Md.
DOUGLAS BEAMAN DARDEN .....	Fremont
ROBERT VERNON DAVIS .....	Fremont
FRED HYAMS DEATON .....	Statesville
CHARLES NELSON DOBBINS .....	Yadkinville
JULIUS G. DEAS .....	Grantsboro
MYNOR CECIL DONNELL .....	Greensboro
HERBERT JACKSON DREW .....	Live Oak, Fla.
WADE STAFFORD DUNBAR .....	Oak Ridge
EARLY EDWARD WALTERS DUNCAN .....	Woodsdale
GEORGE SOLOMAN DUNCAN .....	Holly, Tenn.
THURSTON FORNEY DUVAL .....	Whiteville
JOHN OVERTON DYSART .....	Lenoir
HENRY LEE EDWARDS .....	Holly Springs
AUBREY MCCOY ELLIOTT .....	Charlotte
FLOYD HOWARD ELSON .....	Hendersonville
CHARLES EUGENE ENGLISH .....	Asheville
PRESTON HERSCHELL EPPS .....	Durham
STEPHEN EDWARD EURE .....	Taylor
WILLIAM ROBERT EVERETT .....	Palmyra
ARCHIE BLAIR FAIRLEY .....	Monroe
LESLIE JAMES FARMER .....	Wilson
AMOS GREYSON FEARINGTON .....	Edenton
CLYDE LATHROP FORE .....	Charlotte
MANLY FULCHER .....	Atlantic
JACOB FULTON, JR. ....	Walnut Cove
JOHN WHITE GANILY .....	Hope Mills
PARIS CLEVELAND GARDINER .....	Shelby
JOHN MELVIN GLENN .....	Marion
WINSTON CLEVELAND GARRETT .....	Julian
OSBORNE LEROY GOFORTH .....	Mooreville
JAMES FRANK HACKLER .....	Sparta
HARVEY HAMILTON .....	Atlantic

FRANKLIN WELL HANCOCK .....	Oxford
HENRY GRADY HARDING .....	Mocksville
HENRY HERMAN HARDISON.....	Wadesboro
JAMES ARCHIBALD HARDISON, JR.....	Wadesboro
GEORGE ARTHUR HARPER .....	Chapel Hill
WILLIAM TROY HARPER .....	Chapel Hill
BUMER CLIFFORD HARRELL.....	Marshville
JOSEPH JOHNSON HARRIS .....	Louisburg
JAMES LEFTWICH HARRISON .....	Raleigh
JACKSON BRUCE HASH .....	Piney Creek
ROY WASHINGTON HAYWORTH.....	Asheboro
JOE WERTZ HENDRIX .....	Concord
JOHN WALKES HENSON, JR.....	Leaksville
HUGH BRYAN HESTER .....	Hester
ERNEST GLENN HOGAN .....	Chapel Hill
EDWARD NICHOLAS HOLT .....	Greensboro
JOHN RANSON HOLT .....	Princeton
WALTER LAWRENCE HOLT, JR.....	Fayetteville
ROY McRAE HOMERWOOD .....	Burlington
JAMES CLARANCE HOOKS.....	Fremont
WILLIAM JOHN HOOVER.....	Bell Buckle, Tenn.
ALBERT GRAHAM HORTON .....	Wakefield
ROBERT BURTON HOUSE.....	Thelma
HINTON GARDENER HUDSON .....	Smithfield
JOHN MELVILLE HUFF.....	Henderson
EDWARD OUTLAW HUNT .....	Oxford
DAVID WELLS HUNTER .....	Greensboro
WILLIAM LEWIS HUNTER .....	Fayetteville
WADE RUSSELL HUNTER.....	Alexander
JOHN HARRIS HURDLE.....	Reidsville
JOHN MANNING HUSKE .....	Fayetteville
JOSEPH STRANGE HUSKE .....	Fayetteville
JOHN FRANK JARRELL .....	Chapel Hill
HERMAN JERNIGAN .....	Benson
HERSCHEL VESPASIAN JOHNSON.....	Charlotte
JULIUS JOHNSON, JR.....	Yanceyville
FRANK CARLTON JONES .....	Plymouth
JOHN HAYWOOD JONES .....	Newbern
EDWARD GREY JOYNER .....	Littleton
ROBERT THOMAS JOYNER .....	Rocky Mount
WILLIAM HENRY JOYNER .....	Princeton
ROBERT CAMPBELL JURNEY.....	Winston-Salem
VAN BUREN JURNEY.....	Of'n



WILLIAM CLARANCE CANOY.....	Biscoe
JOHN ARCHELAUS KENT.....	Lenoir
BASTON MCGEE LOCKEY.....	Lincolnton
CHARLES EDWARD LAMBETH.....	Fayetteville
JAMES HORACE LASSITER.....	Rich Square
JOSEPH ROSE LATHAM.....	Belhaven
ISAAC LAURENCE LAWRENCE.....	Pilot Mountain
ALVIS THADDEUS LEWALLEN.....	Asheboro
MCDANIEL LEWIS.....	Kinston
ROBERT LEE LINK.....	Salisbury
THOMAS CALVIN LYNN.....	Salisbury
RISEN TYER BENNETT LITTLE.....	Wadesboro
GILES MEBANE LONG.....	Charlotte
JAMES FRANKLIN LOVE.....	Lincolnton
WILLIAM PARRETT LOVE.....	Shelby
DAVID MCPHERSON MCARTHUR.....	Red Springs
JOHN DOB MCCURRIE.....	Marion
ROGER ATKINSON MCDUFFIE.....	Greensboro
JOSEPH DIXON MCGLOHON.....	Greenville
JOSEPH BOYD MCLEAN.....	Whitsett
JOSEPH ERNEST MANN.....	New Hill
EDWARD BAXTER MARSH.....	Salisbury
LUTHER GRIER MARSH.....	Marshville
PHILIP BOOL MARSHALL.....	Winston-Salem
SIDNEY EURE MATTHEWS.....	Winston
GEORGE CURTIS MECKEL.....	Anderson, Ind.
OSCAR VON HOCHTITZKY MERRITT.....	Mount Airy
LOUIS B. MEYERS.....	Endfield
HARRY MILLER.....	Stony Point
BARNEY COOPER MOFFITT.....	Sanford
JULIAN ALLISON MOORE.....	Wilmington
JAMES BERNICE MOORE.....	Burgaw
JAMES ROY MOORE.....	Lenoir
PAUL NEWHILL MORGAN.....	Burlington
CARLYLE MORRIS.....	Fremont
MARNER WILLIAM MORTON.....	Roxboro
CHARLIE LEE COLE MURPHY.....	Salisbury
ROBERT WELLS NEILSON.....	Winston-Salem
SAMUEL RAPHAEL NEWMAN.....	Washington
FRANK WISCONSIN NORRIS.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
EVAN WILKINS NORWOOD.....	Goldsboro
DON FRANKLIN ODOM.....	Mount Olive

ROBERT NEWTON PAGE.....	Biscoe
JOHN MERREL PARKER.....	Bradentown, Fla.
WILLIAM BAYLIES PARKER.....	Goldsboro
WILLIAM EDWARD PELL.....	Winston-Salem
CLAUDE PFAFF.....	Pfafftown
SAMUEL CLARKE PIKE.....	Liberty
WILLIAM BARNEY PITTS.....	Charlotte
HARVEY MCKAY PLEASANTS.....	Rowland
EDWARD FARRIOR POWELL.....	Whiteville
JOSEPH HAMPTON PRICE.....	Monroe
RALPH CRAVEN PRIDGEN.....	Tarboro
WILLIAM ISAAC PROCTOR.....	Raleigh
OSCAR HOLT RAGLAND.....	Oxford
ISAAC WILLIAM RAND.....	Smithfield
PAUL ROBERTS RAPER.....	Lexington
ZENO OWEN RATCLIFF.....	Pantego
JAMES CLYDE RAY.....	Hillsboro
EDWARD SOLOMAN REID, JR.....	Charlotte
SAMUEL LESLIE REID.....	Lowell
WILLIAM KIRKPATRICK REID.....	Gastonia
DANIEL RAYNOR.....	Raleigh
CHARLES JOHN ROBERTS.....	Lyons
MORINS EMMET ROBINSON.....	Goldsboro
WALTER BRYAN ROUSE.....	Chapel Hill
JAMES PARKS ROUSSEAU.....	Wilkesboro
GEORGE CLAIBORNE ROYAL, JR.....	Goldsboro
BEVERLY SANFORD ROYSTER.....	Oxford
DAVID WYETH ROYSTER.....	Shelby
WILLIAM CECIL RYMER.....	Hendersonville
FRANK SABISTON.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
HAWAY GREY SANDERFORD.....	Creedmoor
LEROY EDGAR SCHIFFMAN.....	Greensboro
MOSES SHAPIRO.....	Winston-Salem
GEORGE GRAHAM SHARPE.....	Burlington
WILLIAM TRANTHAM SHAVER.....	Salisbury
HARRY OLIM SHEELY.....	Chapin, S. C.
JACOB PHILIP SHIAGO.....	Goldsboro
ROGER SHOVE SIDDALL.....	Sumter, S. C.
ENOCH SPENCER SIMMONS.....	Washington
LUTHER RALEIGH SIMS.....	Lenoir
CLEVELAND LAFAYETTE SMITH.....	Indian Trail
GEORGE WALLACE SMITH.....	Wilmington
WILLIAM OLIVER SMITH.....	Raleigh

ELIAS CARR SPEIGHT	Whitakers
JOHN PORTERFIELD STEDMAN	Oxford
CHARLES LEARY STEVENS	Indiantown
CHARLES EDWARD STUART	Pembroke
EUGENE SILFAX SUGG	Chapel Hill
DAVID THOMAS TAYLOE, JR.	Washington
JAMES ALEXANDER TAYLOR	Oxford
HERMAN BURTON TEMKO	Greensboro
ALONZO THOMAS, JR.	Beaufort
EARLE HINSON THOMPSON	Red Springs
MALCOMB JAMES THORNTON	Newton Grove
ADAM TREDWELL THORP	Rocky Mount
FRANCIS JUSTICE TIMBERLAKE	Youngsville
JAMES CLEOPAS TIFTON	Burnsville
RICHARD HUGH TOWNS	Murphy
ROY AARON TRAYWICK	Marshville
HENRY CLAY TURNER	Norwood
WILLIAM BRADLEY UMSTEAD	Baham
ROBERT CANDLER VAUGHAN	Winston-Salem
ELBERT LAMBERT VEAZEY	Stems
CHARLES ERNEST WALKER	Morganton
LEROY BYRON WALL	Tobaccoville
HENRY CLINTON WARLICK	Newells
MAURICE DUNSTAN WATTS	Willamston
WILEY PERSON MANGUM WEEKS	Washington, D. C.
BASCOM COVINGTON WEILL	Rockingham
ROBERT HENRY WINBORNE WELCH	Hertford
BENJAMIN FLETCHER WELLONS	Smithfield
ROBERT ANDREW WELLONS	Smithfield
THOMAS WHITE	Oxford
WILLIAM STRONACH WILKERSON	Rocky Mount
NORMAN GRADY WILLIAMS	Franklin
WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER WILLIAMS	Durham
HARRY WILSON	Durham
HILLARY GOODE WINSLOW	Hertford
FRED PHILIPS WOOD	Edenton
JULIAN WOOD, JR.	Edenton
JOSEPH ERNEST WOOTEN	Snow Hill
ROBERT HAZELHURST WRIGHT	Nashville, Tenn.
JOHN LAMENS WRIGHT	Wilmington
NATHANIEL BAYARD YARBOROUGH	Cary
ROBERT SAMUEL YARBOROUGH	Lexington
ALLEN C. ZOLLIFFER	Weldon

Isaac William Rand

Born

September 1, 1892

Died

September 13, 1912



## Co-Ed Roll

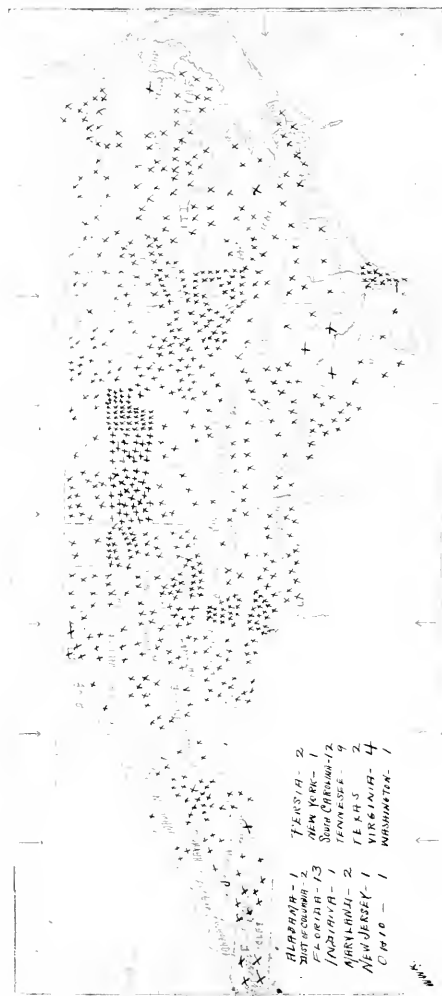
LELIA LEAVITT BARNES.....	Norfolk, Va.
MARGARET BERRY.....	Chapel Hill
ROSABELLE SIMONTON FAIRES.....	Chapel Hill
WATSON KASEY.....	Houston, Va.
HAZEL PATTERSON.....	Burlington
RACHEL LAWRENCE SUMMERS.....	Statesville

## Graduate Department

NAME	YEAR	
COBB, WILLIAM BATTLE	1	Chapel Hill
A. B. 1912; Botany; Geology; German; Candidate for A.M.		
COX, RUFUS CARSON	1	Liberty
Ph.B. 1903; Elon College; Education; History; English; Candidate for A.M.		
DOBBINS, JAMES TALMADGE	2	Yadkinville
A.M. 1912; Chemistry; Physics; Geology; Candidate for Ph.D.		
GEORGE, WESLEY CRITZ	2	Elkin
A.M. 1912; Zoology; Physiology; Bacteriology; Candidate for Ph.D.		
HENRY, GEORGE KENNETH GRANT	5	Chapel Hill
A.B. 1900; A.M. 1904; Hamilton College; Greek; Candidate for Ph.D.		
JEFFRIES, WILLIAM LEWIS	2	Edgefield
B.A. 1910; M.A. 1912; Chemistry; Physics; Mineralogy; Candidate for Ph.D.		
KNIGHT, BURKE HAYWOOD	2	Williamston
A.B. 1911; Chemistry; Geology; English; Candidate for A.M.		
LASLEY, JOHN WAYNE, JR.	2	Burlington
A.B. 1910; A.M. 1911; Mathematics; Candidate for Ph.D.		
MCLENDON, LENNOX POLK	1	Wadesboro
B.S. 1910; A. and M. of North Carolina; LL.B. 1912; English; Philosophy; Economics; Candidate for A.M.		
McMILLAN, THOMAS ELLWOOD	1	Ben Franklin, Tex.
A.B. 1911, East Texas Normal College; History; Economics; Education; Candidate for A.M.		
MILLER, HERBERT CRAIG	1	Newton
A.B. 1910; Lenoir College; Education; English; Economics; Candidate for A.M.		
RANKIN, WILLIAM WALTER	2	Charlotte
B.E., A. and M. of North Carolina; M. A.; Mathematics; Physics; Education; Candidate for Ph.D.		
STACY, LUCIUS EUGENE, JR.	1	Shelby
A.B. 1912; Chemistry; Physics; Economics; Candidate for A.M.		
STANBURY, WALTER ADAIR	2	Chapel Hill
A.B. 1908; Trinity College; Philosophy; Greek.		
STARR, HOMER WORTHINGTON	2	Chapel Hill
English; History; Economics; Candidate for Ph.D.		
VENABLE, CHARLES SCOTT		Chapel Hill
A.B. 1910; A.M. 1911; Chemistry; Candidate for Ph.D.		

## Special Students

NAME	YEAR	COURSE	
BARNES, LELIA LEAVITT	1	Special	Creswell
BEARD, BRYCE PARKER	1	Special	Norfolk, Va.
BELL, ERIC FRANKLIN	1	Elective Pharmacy	Salisbury
BLACK, WILLIAM WETMORE	1	Special	Cherryville
BRITAIN, BASIL FRANK	1	Elective Law	Asheboro
BYNUM, JOSEPH NICHOLAS	1	Special	Farmville
CANADY, CLAUDE CARL	1	Elective Law	Benson
CANTWELL, RICHARD WILLARD	2	Elective Law	Wilmington
COLE, FURNIE	1	Elective Law	Beasley
COLE, NATHAN	1	Elective Law	Beasley
CREDLE, BLOUNT	1	Elective Law	Hyde
DANIELS, CHARLES ALBIN	1	Elective Law	Newbern
DAVIS, ORVILLE THOMAS	1	Law	Waynesville
EDWARDS, OPIE GRAY	1	Elective Medicine	Spring Hope
EDWARDS, WILEY BENJAMIN	2	Special	Wilson
FAIRES, MRS. ROSABELLE		German	Chapel Hill
GARDNER, PARIS CLEVELAND	1	Elective Law	Shelby
HASH, JACKSON BRUCE	1	Teaching	Piney Creek
JONES, LESLIE EDWARD	2	Law	Swan Quarter
KANNER, ABRAHAM OTTO	2	Elective Law	Sanford, Fla.
LINDSAY, CHARLES LEE	1	Law	Chapel Hill
LITTLE, R. E., JR.	2	Special	Wadesboro
MCARTHUR, D. MCP.	1	Special	Red Springs
MEEKS, MARCUS HENRY	1	Elective Law	Nashville, Tenn.
MOORE, CHARLES JOYCE	1	Elective Law	Washington
PAYNE, LEWIS BANKS	2	Medicine	Norfolk, Va.
ROUSE, WALTER BRYANT	1	Elective Law	Chapel Hill
STACY, JOHN BENTON	2	Elective Law	Ruffin
STROUP, MATTHEW AUGUSTUS	2	Law	Cherryville
TRAYWICK, ROY AARON	1	Elective Law	Marshville
WALL, LEROY BYRON	1	Elective Law	Tobaccoville
WELLONS, BEN FLETCHER	1	Law	Smithfield
WINTERS, SELLIE ROBERT	3	Elective Journalism	Stem



DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES AND STATES



# SUMMER SCHOOL



4m F-13-

## Officers

E. A. THOMPSON, *President*

MISS GRACE DRY, *Secretary*

MISS CHARLOTTE YOUNG, *Historian*

J. L. ORR, *Poet* .....

I. P. DAVIS, *Treasurer*.....

Mount Holly

Garner

Cullowhee

Mars Hill

Milton



## University of North Carolina Summer School

**T**HE first summer school for teachers founded in connection with a University in the United States was opened at Chapel Hill, June, 1877. Prof. John J. Ladd, Superintendent City Schools of Staunton, Va., and a graduate of Brown University, was in charge. The State appropriated \$2,000 annually for its support, and out of the Peabody funds Dr. Barnas Sears gave \$500 annually to help students who needed such aid. A bureau of education was established in connection with the school. It was here that McIver, Joyner, Noble, and Alderman received their training for their future service to public education.

In 1880, Professor Ladd was succeeded by Judge Henry E. Sheperd, Superintendent of Baltimore City Schools. The average attendance at that time was from two to four hundred. In 1884, the funds were divided, and schools located at Asheville, Newton, and Elizabeth City, which continued a few summers longer. Another summer school was opened while Dr. Winston was president of the University, with Prof. M. C. S. Noble in charge. Its object was to prepare students to enter the University. It continued but a few years.



The University of North Carolina Summer School for Teachers, under the present regime, was opened in 1908 by Prof. N. W. Walker, Professor of High School Education in the University. The session of 1912 was very successful, showing a growth in the five years from 53 to 463. Besides the twenty-six counties of North Carolina sending students, the following States, South Carolina, Virginia, Mississippi, and Florida, were represented. There were twenty-seven instructors, and twenty special lecturers, instruction being given in fifty-four courses.

Besides the serious work in the class, there are other things which make this session memorable. There was that day when the fire department was called out to save the power-house. And there was the ovation given Mr. Vermont on the morning following the success of his play, *Esther Wake*. And who can forget the day of the election of officers, when Meredith's daughters turned suffragette, and marched en masse to Gerrard Hall, ostensibly to capture the offices—horse, foot, and dragoon? But it turned out to be a joke. And there was the sixteenth of June, with its bonfires and mass meetings, and "Rah! Rah! Rah!" for Dr. Howe, when the news was flashed that Wilson had been nominated. All this is now but a memory; yet those days on the pleasant campus and within those hallowed walls will live in responsive hearts forever.

—HISTORIAN

# Summer School

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS

FRANCIS PRESTON VENABLE, PH. D., D. SC., LL.D.....	<i>President</i>
NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A. B.....	<i>Director</i>
OSCAR LEACH.....	<i>Secretary</i>
MRS. CLIFTON L. WHITAKER.....	<i>Matron Carr Building</i>
MRS. J. T. YEARGAN.....	<i>Matron Mary Ann Smith Building</i>

## INSTRUCTORS

GEORGE HOWE, PH.D.	NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A.B.
JOSEPH GREGOIRE DE ROULHAC HAMILTON, PH.D.	
ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON, A.M.	MARVIN HENDRIX STACY, A.M.
ADOLPHE VERMONT, A.M.	LOUIS ROUND WILSON, PH.D.
MISS MARY GOODWIN GRIGGS	THOMAS PERRIN HARRISON, PH.D.
HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, PH.D.	THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., PH.D.
MISS MARY OWEN GRAHAM	GEORGE MCFARLAND MCKIE, A.M.
GEORGE THADDEUS WHITLEY, A.M.	COLLIER COBB, A.M.
JAMES FINCH ROYSTER, PH.D.	HENRY MCGILBERT WAGSTAFF, PH.D.
HENRY PATRICK HARDING, A.B.	JAMES MUNCIE BELL, PH.D.
EDWIN R. JACKSON, B.S.	VIVIAN LEROY CHRISLER, A.M.
MRS. LENORE A. ELDRED	KARL JANSEN
MISS MAY ALEXANDER	J. H. WOODRUFF
ELIZABETH BURTT HAGEDORN	GUSTAV HAGEDORN

## SPECIAL LECTURERS

ROBERT DIGGS WIMBERLY CONNOR	CHARLES DEGARMO, PH.D.
LAUTREC CRANMER BROGDEN	DR. WATSON S. RANKIN
JOSEPH ADDISON BIVINS	MISS WINNIE W. LEATHERMAN
EDWIN R. JACKSON	

## PUBLIC LECTURERS

DR. F. P. VENABLE	DR. P. P. CLAXTON
DR. J. Y. JOYNER	DR. KEMP P. BATTLE
DR. J. I. FOUST	HON. JOSEPHUS DANIELS
DR. EDWIN MIMS	MR. EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM
MR. A. H. PATTERSON	MR. COLLIER COBB
MR. EDWIN R. JACKSON	MR. KARL JANSEN
PROF. HAROLD BARNES	MR. M. C. S. NOBLE
DR. JOSEPH HYDE PRATT	DR. CHARLES DEGARMO
DR. WILLIAM PERRY REAVES	

## University of North Carolina Summer School Students, 1912

ABERNETHY, FRANCIS	BROWN, MARY K.	CRUDUP, LILLIAN
ABERNETHY, LUCY	BRUTON, WINNIE D.	CRUMPLER, MARTHA L.
AIKEN, HATTIE	BRYAN, D. B.	DALRYMPLE, JANIE
ALEXANDER, HATTIE	BRYAN, MRS. D. B.	DAMERON, TEMPLE H.
ALEXANDER, MAY	BRYAN, MARY S.	DANIEL, MARY L.
ALSPAUGH, STELLA	BUCHAN, ETHEL L.	DARDEN, MARTHA E.
ANDERSON, DORA A.	BUCHANAN, ANNA META	DAVIS, I. P.
ARTHUR, LUCILE E.	BUCK, G. C.	DAVIS, L. C.
ASHBURN, HATTIE F.	BULLA, LILLIE E.	DAVIS, LUCY E.
ATKINSON, KATIE E.	BULWINKLE, MURIEL	DAY, JERRY
AVENT, FANNIE	BETHEA, CURTIS	DEES, W. A.
AYCOCK, Wm. B.	BURGESS, BLANCHE	DELOATCH, W. S.
BAGGETT, SARA	BURGESS, C. K.	DIMMETTE, WALTER
BAKER, LELIA M.	BURGESS, CLETUS	DIXON, ALICE L.
BANKS, ETTA RUTH	BURKETT, SALLIE O.	DOGGETT, EVA
BARKER, FLOY	BURNETTE, MARY	DONNELL, Mrs. G. E.
BARKLEY, SALLIE	BURNS, ADA MAY	DOWD, J. E.
BARNHARDT, MAGGIE	BURT, MABEL	DOWD, Mrs. J. F.
BARNHILL, SALLIE C.	BYRD, T. ETHEL	DUNCAN, JOSEPH L.
BARRETT, MABEL	CAMPBELL, A. C.	DUNFORD, MARY N.
BASSETT, CLAUDE	CAMPBELL, L. H.	DUNFORD, RUTH
BATTLE, SALLIE H.	CANADAY, EMILY J.	DRY, GRACE D.
BAUGHAM, MAGGIE SUE	CARLTON, EMMA G.	EGERTON, ANNIE MAY
BEAM, MIKE S.	CARTER, D. V.	EDWARDS, DOLLY
BEAM, Wm. SPEIGHT	CARTER, T. C.	EDWARDS, J. F.
BENSON, STELLA	CHANDLER, BESSIE B.	EDWARDS, MAMIE C.
BEST, MARY J.	CHANDLER, EMMA	ELDRIDGE, BERTHA E.
BIDWELL, BEULAH	CLARK, NELL B.	ELLIS, RUBY C.
BIRDSONG, HEBER	CLAYTON, JANIE H.	EVANS, EUNICE L.
BIVENS, C. L.	CLAYTON, R. H.	EVANS, REBECCA W.
BIVENS, S. R.	CINARD, W. B.	EVANS, WILL'ETTA
BLACK, Mrs. T. B.	COATS, BESSIE D.	FARRIOR, JOHN A.
BLAKE, IRENE	COBB, FLEEN D.	FARRIOR, KENNETH McK.
BLALOCK, BLANCKE	COBB, MALLIE P.	FIELD, A. L.
BLALOCK, H. M.	COBB, MARGARET E.	FENNER, KATE N.
BLANCHARD, L. E.	COBB, W. B.	FERGUSON, KATE
BOBBITT, BETTIE	COKE, LOUISE D.	FERGUSON, MAMIE L.
BOBBITT, M. T.	COLLIER, MAYME	FINCH, ERA G.
BOBBITT, R. W.	COOKE, ANNIE R.	FISHER, C. O.
BOLOCK, MARY	COOKE, MARY M.	FITZGERALD, STELLA
BOST, MABEL	COOPER, W. L., Jr.	FONVILLE, C. C.
BOURNE, MARY P.	COULTER, VICTOR	FOUNTAIN, ALMA
BOWEN, MARGARET	COVINGTON, MARY	FRANKLIN, E. R.
PREWER, H. L.	COX, OLIVIA	FRANKLIN, MAY B.
BRIDGES, J. B.	COX, PEARLE	FRANKLIN, MINNIE L.
BRIGHT, CARRIE H.	CRAYER, H. O.	FREEMAN, ALICE
BROADFOOT, KATE H.	CREOLE, B. A.	FREEMAN, J. W.
BROWN, MARY ETHEL	CRIOLEBAUGH, W. L.	FUNDERBURK, RAY

GARRARD, LORENA  
GARRETT, W. C.  
GATTIS, ETHEL  
GILES, OLA  
GILL, LEILA MAY  
GOODWIN, MINNIE  
GOODWIN, PEARL  
GORHAM, FANNIE  
GOSNEY, MINNEY S.  
GRAHAM, BELLE  
GRAHAM, MARY  
GRAHAM, VIOLET  
GRANTHAM, EMMA  
GREEN, ALLENE B.  
GREEN, VERGIE E.  
GRIFFIN, LOLA  
GRIFFIN, MAVIS  
GRIMES, ALICE  
GRINNAN, ISABELLE R.  
GUESS, W. C.  
GULLEDGE, MARY W.  
HALL, BESSIE  
HAMRICK, EUZELUA  
HARE, FRANK  
HARGRAVE, L. L.  
HARPER, ANNIE LEE  
HARPER, W. T.  
HARRIS, L. MAUD  
HARRIS, SUSIE S.  
HARRISON, J. L.  
HARRISON, MAMIE  
HARRISON, NEVA I.  
HARRISON, T. P., JR.  
HASSELL, EDITH  
HAWLEY, FLORENCE  
HAWLEY, LOUISE  
HENDERSON, MRS. L. D.  
HENDLEY, CHAS. J.  
HENRY, VANCE  
HERMAN, BERTHA  
HERRING, ANNIE F.  
HERRING, CLYDE  
HERRING, MARGARET  
HERTY, C. H., JR.  
HICKS, O. V.  
HOLEMAN, HALLIE  
HOLEMAN, JEAN  
HOLLOMAN, MENA  
HOLMAN, BERTHA  
HOLMAN, MARY B.  
HOOTEN, EVELYN  
HOOTEN, MAUDE  
HORNEY, MAGGIE E.

HOWARD, CLADYS  
HOWELL, ROSALIND  
HUDSON, BERTHA  
HUDSON, MARTHA A.  
HUME, THOS., JR.  
HUMMELL, MAGDALENE  
HUNTER, NGRFLEET  
HUNTER, SUSIE F.  
HUNTER, W. R.  
HUSKE, ELEANOR  
HUTCHISON, C. C.  
IRWIN, MARY L.  
IVES, CLAUDE L.  
IVEY, BESSIE F.  
JARVIS, ANNIE B.  
JARVIS, MARGARET S.  
JOHNSON, ADDIE LOIS  
JOHNSTON, ANNIE M.  
JOHNSTON, J. H.  
JONES, ANNABEL  
JONES, H. B.  
JONES, LAURA M.  
JONES, MARGARET C.  
JONES, PAULINE  
JORDAN, SALLIE M.  
JOYNER, G. H.  
KELLEY, ANNA LEE  
KENNEDY, MARY H.  
KING, ANNIE  
KISER, LUCY  
KITTRELL, FLORIE E.  
KITTRELL, R. G.  
KOONCE, LUCY  
KORNEGAY, MRS. L. T.  
LACKEY, PEARL  
LAMBETH, MARY M.  
LANSDELL, NAN  
LEACH, CORRIE  
LEACH, FLOY J.  
LEDBETTER, BELLE  
LEDBETTER, J. C.  
LEE, MAMIE F.  
LEE, NANCY D.  
LEIGHTON, A. F.  
LINDSAY, ANNIE O.  
LINDSAY, KATIE  
LINDSAY, S. G.  
LIPPARD, DAVID S.  
LLEWELLYN, FLIZABETH P.  
LONG, JESSE M.  
LUCAS, ELIZABETH  
LUNSFORD, JENNIE  
LYNCH, RACHEL S.

LYNCH, THOMAS  
MALLET, EMMA  
MALLET, SIDDIE  
MARKHAM, LELA BELL  
MARROW, H. B.  
MASON, ALLIE  
MASON, EDITH  
MASSEY, H. J.  
MASSEY, IOLA  
MASSEY, JESSIE E.  
MASSEY, MAMIE  
MASSEY, WINONA G.  
MCCALLUM, GRACE  
MCCAULEY, MRS. CARR E.  
MCCOLMAN, SALLIE  
MCCOLLERS, ALICE  
MCEACHERN, GLADYS  
MCEACHIN, KARLETON  
MCCOOGAN, MARY S.  
MCINTOSH, FANNIE  
MCINTYRE, CARA  
MCINTYRE, LUTIE  
MCKEOWN, H. H.  
MCKEOWN, LAURA J.  
MCLEAN, MARION  
MCLEOD, ISABELLE  
MCLEOD, W. G.  
MACNEILL, ARCHIE  
MCNEILL, SALLIE W.  
MCNEILL, R. S.  
MCWHORTER, JAYNIE  
MERRITT, R. P.  
MILLER, MARY S.  
MITCHELL, MATA  
MIZELLE, MARGARET  
MOFFATT, J. S., JR.  
MOORE, AGNES  
MOORE, ALICE  
MOORE, FANNIE B.  
MOORE, LAURA E. B.  
MOORE, LUCILLE R.  
MOCRE, ROSA L.  
MOCRE, W. E.  
MOORE, W. P.  
MORGAN, H. G.  
MOOSE, LENA E.  
MORRIS, BESSIE  
MORROW, BYRD  
MORROW, EFFIE  
MORTON, BERTHA  
MORTON, M. EMEREA  
MOSER, J. W.  
MOSS, MATTIE

MOSS, Z. V.  
MULLEN, FLAUD LEE  
NASH, BETTIE L.  
NASH, MARY ARMOND  
NELSON, C. E.  
NORWOOD, ANNIE  
OLIVE, LOULA B.  
OLIVE, L. B.  
OLIVER, LANNIE  
ORMOND, MABEL BESSIE  
ORR, J. L.  
ORR, O. H.  
OUTLAW, MYRA  
OUTLAW, RUTH  
OWEN, HENRIETTA  
OWENS, ANNIE J.  
PAGE, FLORENCE N.  
PAGE, MINNIE  
PARIS, ADDIE  
PARIS, NEMMIE G.  
PARSH, KATIE  
PARKER, GRACE R.  
PARKER, JOSIE C.  
PARKER, PEARL  
PARKER, S. I.  
PASMORE, JULIA  
PAUL, J. D.  
PAYNE, ANNIE B.  
PEARSON, L. W.  
PENLAND, F. A.  
PENNY, CELESTIA L.  
PERRY, FRONIE  
PERRY, MATTIE  
PHILLIPS, ARDELL  
PIKE, DOROTHY F.  
PREVOST, R. W.  
PRICE, JENNIE  
PRITCHARD, W. N., JR.  
PROCTOR, R. S.  
RANSON, R. E.  
RATCLIFF, INA  
RAY, ARTEE  
RAY, J. C.  
REDFORD, LAURIE  
REEKS, JOSEPHINE  
RHODES, CORA LEE  
RHODES, G. W.  
RHODES, W. H.  
RHODES, W. H., JR.  
RICHARDSON, JESSIE E.  
RICHARDSON, FRANCES  
RICHARDSON, NELLIE  
ROBERTS, LENA V.

ROBERTSON, KATHLEEN  
ROBINSON, ELIZABETH H.  
RODGERS, J. O.  
ROGERS, G. O.  
ROWE, MARY  
ROYSTER, SALLE  
RUDISILL, J. A.  
RUFFIN, IDA  
RUFFIN, MAMIE  
RUSSELL, MRS. LUCY P.  
SAWYER, LILA  
SEARCY, CORRIE  
SETZER, PEARL  
SHARP, CORA I.  
SHARP, LIZZIE J.  
SHEETZ, NANNIE  
SHIELDS, MADGE  
SHINE, MARY LEE  
SHUFORD, C. L.  
SHUFORD, N. C.  
SMITH, ALMA  
SMITH, MILDRED  
SMITH, SAOIE L.  
SMYRE, CLARA R.  
SPAUGH, ETHEL  
SPENCER, ROBERT B.  
SPRINGS, MARGUERITE  
STACY, L. E.  
STARR, HANNAH J.  
STEPPE, N. F.  
STEWART, HORACE  
STIPE, LULA M.  
STONE, LILA MAY  
STRIDER, W. E.  
STROUD, M. WELLONS  
SUGG, ANNIE R.  
SUGG, EUGENE S.  
SUGG, MATTIE B.  
SUMMERELL, MARY  
SYKES, HETTIE  
SYKES, MATTIE  
TAOLOCK, MAMIE L.  
TAYLOR, BESSIE  
TAYLOR, BERYL M.  
TAYLOR, KADER W.  
TAYLOR, MARY  
TEAGUE, C. E.  
TEAGUE, J. S.  
TEAGUE, PEARL  
TEAGUE, S. F.  
THOMAS, ALMA  
THOMAS, LOUISE V.  
THOMAS, MARY P.

THOMPSON, EARL  
THOMPSON, EDNA A.  
THOMPSON, IOA A.  
TINNIN, MARY I.  
TOLSON, H. A.  
TOWNSEND, JACKSON  
TRELXER, DAISY E.  
TRIVETTE, D. T.  
TUCKER, HARRY  
TUCKER, LOTTIE  
TUTTLE, DORA  
UMSTEAD, URMA  
VANN, EDDIE MAY  
VEASEY, MAGGIE  
VEASEY, ORA A.  
WADDELL, GUSSE  
WALDO, EFFIE  
WALL, CORDIA  
WALLACE, EUNA  
WATKINS, SUE H.  
WATSON, HELEN G.  
WATSON, PEARLA  
WEAVER, J. R.  
WEBSTER, ANNIE G.  
WEEKS, MARY  
WELLONS, VEALARIE  
WELLS, SWANN  
WEST, ANNIE I.  
WHITAKER, C. L.  
WHITAKER, C. L., JR.  
WHITAKER, MARGARET  
WHITAKER, SUSIE  
WHITE, LUCY O'B.  
WHITEHEAD, MARGARET  
WHITLEY, MARINA R.  
WICKER, VALESTA  
WIGGINS, ALIENNE  
WILLIAMS, MAY R.  
WILLIAMS, JESSIE  
WINKLER, CLAUDIO A.  
WISE, NOLA MAE  
WITHERS, MAY  
WOGGARD, MARY O.  
WODWARD, MARY J.  
WRENN, LULA C.  
WRIGHT, G. A.  
WRIGHT, HATTIE  
WYNNE, DAISEY  
YEARGIN, J. T.  
YEARGIN, MRS. J. T.  
YODER, FRED R.  
YOUNG, CHARLOTTE  
YOUNT, M. E.

## Esther Wake

THE play, "Esther Wake," was presented on the campus, on July 4, 1912, by the Summer School Dramatic Club. "It is of special interest, because it deals with local affairs during the Revolution, because of its historical value, and more especially because it was written by Mr. A. Vermont, Superintendent of the Smithfield Graded Schools, and Professor of the Modern Languages at the University."  
—*Winston-Salem Journal*.

In the play, Esther Wake, the sister-in-law of Governor Tryon, sympathizes with the oppressed people of the colony, and although the fiancee of Colonel Fanning, enemy of the Regulators, pleads the cause of the latter, and comes to love their leader, James Pugh. He is condemned to die on the scaffold. Pugh refuses the proffer of mercy if he will flee with Esther, and dies with his friends on the gallows. Esther leaves her brother's court, and returns to England, and in her going Fanning loses her hand.

With Miss Martha Hudson, of Smithfield, in the title role, and Messrs. G. M. McKie, I. C. Moser, and William Rhodes playing the parts of James Pugh, Governor Tryon, and Colonel Fanning, the play was admirably rendered. The support throughout was good, and to W. B. Clinard as a servant, N. C. Shuford and W. P. Moore, the turbulent Regulators, special applause was given.

The play is splendidly conceived, and rich in stirring situations. It is in essence a play of the people. While its theme is local, and in that respect of peculiar interest to North Carolinians, it is also universal, in that it represents the feelings of a great people rising in their might against oppression.

The porch of the Law Building served as a stage. Those who have not seen the stately columns of the fine old Greek Temple, nor watched the effect of the starlight upon the wind-stirred festoons of ivy falling from the cornice, can little imagine the beauty of the scene.

The play is still in manuscript form. The author is at work, however, on its revision. By the time this number of the YACKETY YACK appears, it may be in the hands of the printer, and probably in the hands of the public.

On the request of numerous spectators, the play will be repeated more gorgeously and elaborately on the coming Fourth of July.

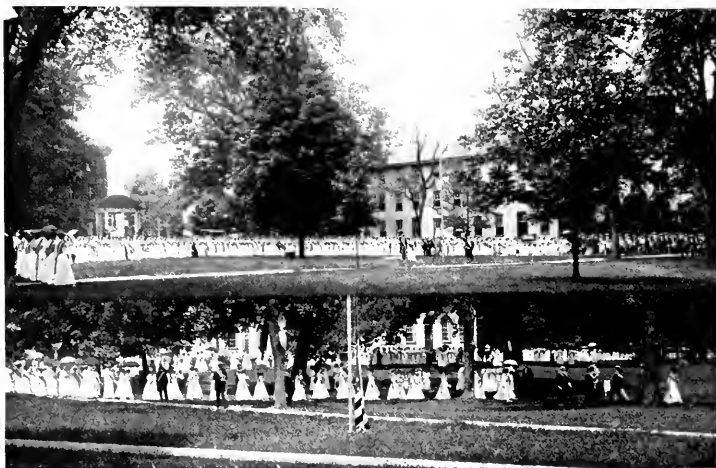




## Esther Wake

### CAST OF CHARACTERS

GOVERNOR TRYON.....	I. C. MOSER
PARSON HUSBANDS, a Quaker Preacher.....	I. C. MOSER
GENERAL WADDELL.....	J. TOWNSEND
COLONEL CASWELL.....	W. P. MOORE
PEARSON, a Farmer.....	S. R. BIVINS
WILLIAM, a Boy.....	T. P. HARRISON, JR.
JAMES PUGH, a Gunsmith.....	G. M. MCKIE
FANNING, Clerk of the Court.....	W. H. RHODES
WOOD, Sheriff.....	W. E. STRIDER
ALLAN, Old Servant.....	I. P. DAVIS
DICK, Old Servant.....	W. B. CLINARD
FITZNOODLE, an English Count.....	W. B. COBB
COURTIERS.....	W. B. COBB, S. I. PARKER, G. O. ROGERS, H. B. MARROW
ESTHER WAKE, Sister-in-Law to Tryon.....	MISS MARTHA HUDSON
MARGARET, a Sailor's Widow.....	MISS LELIA M. BAKER
EFFIE, Daughter of Margaret.....	ARA HOOKS
COURT LADIES.....	MISSSES JAYNE MCWHARTON, BERTHA MORTON, SALLIE BARNHILL, SALLIE BURKITT
REGULATORS AND BRITISH SOLDIERS.....	{ MESSRS. W. B. COBB, HOYT ROBERSON, J. W. FREEMAN
	{ I. P. DAVIS, W. E. STRIDER, W. B. CLINARD
DIRECTOR, A. VERMONT	COSTUMERS, A. T. JONES & SONS

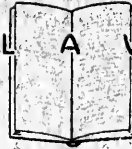


# PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

PHARMACY



LAW

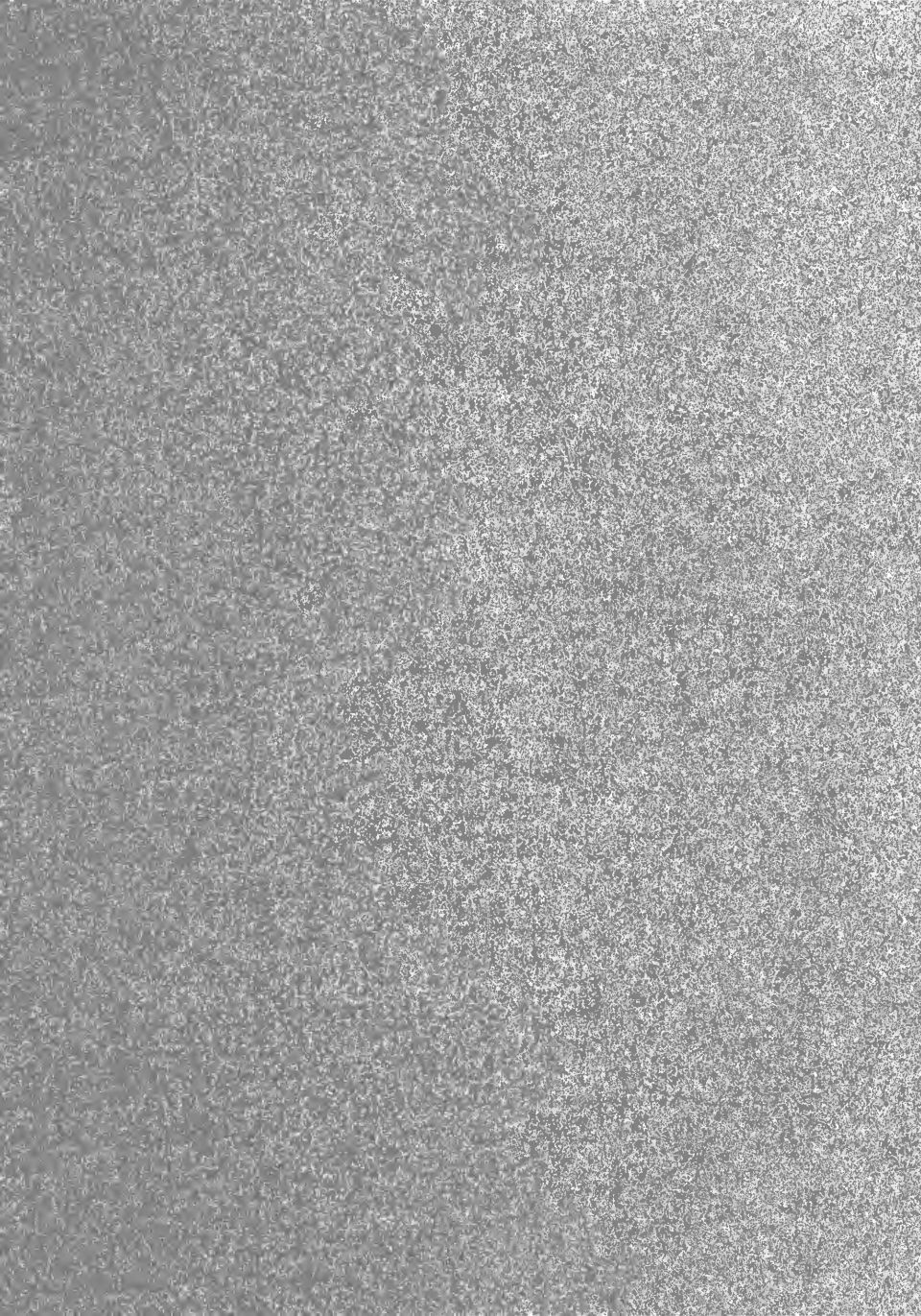


MEDICINE



## BOOK 3

**BOOK THREE**  
**THE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS**  
**O' THE UNIVERSITY**





## Law Class Officers

FALL

W. L. WARLICK

G. H. WARD

W. F. TAYLOR

*President*

*Vice-President*

*Secretary-Treasurer*

F. P. GRAHAM, *Representative on Student Council*

SPRING

W. F. TAYLOR

T. B. WOODY

J. R. BRANCH

## MOOT COURT OFFICERS

JUDGES: PROFESSORS MCGEHEE, MCINTOSH, AND WINSTON

JOHN W. HESTER

H. E. STACY

E. F. MCCULLOCH

*Sheriff*

*Solicitor*

*Clerk*

Z. V. BABBITT

P. H. GWYNN, JR.

J. L. ROBERTS

## The School of Law

**T**HE University of North Carolina Law School has lived the allotted three score and ten years, having been established in 1843. At its head then was Hon. William H. Battle, father of the boy who at that time had not yet entered the University, but who was destined to become its head and to give it many years of loving and useful service—President Kemp P. Battle.

At the time Judge Battle was chosen head of the law school, he was a judge of the Supreme Court. He was appointed a justice of the North Carolina Supreme Court in May, 1848, but his commission expired in December, 1848, and he was re-elected to the Superior Court at that time. In 1853, he again became a justice of the Supreme Court, and served until the reconstruction in 1868.

During this period, there had been an average of twelve or fifteen law students. In announcing the course in 1845-46, the catalog states that, "The Professor of Law and members of the Independent Class will not be subject to any of the ordinary college regulations."

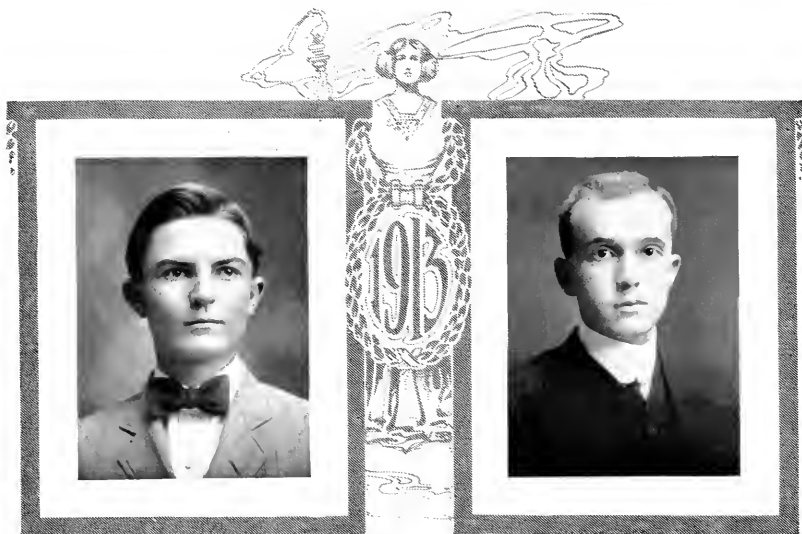
At the reorganization of the University in 1875, Judge Battle was again announced in the catalog as Professor of Law. In 1881, Dr. John Manning took charge of the school, and the number of students increased from eighteen to eighty at his death in 1899, when the late Judge James C. MacRae was chosen dean of the school. At his death, in 1909, Prof. Lucius P. McGehee was chosen dean, and is now serving in that capacity, being assisted by two professors, all three men giving their full time to teaching in the Law School. The number of students has steadily increased, and the school is now in a flourishing condition, with a total of one hundred and thirty-nine students, an increase of fifteen over the preceding year.

—P. H. WINSTON





LAW CLASS



KARL BRASWELL BAILEY  
Elm City

Age 22; height 5 feet 8 inches  
weight 135 pounds

*"Of plain, sound sense, life's current coin is made"*

"RABBIT" certainly lives up to his nickname by the way he bobs around the keystone sack, but the ladies say "he slows up on the bases" in society. "RABBIT" holds the record in passing hours in his Senior year, and his luck is still with him in Law. He will surely make a success in practice, for no amount of evidence will ever convince him that he is wrong.



Phi. Society; Oak Ridge Club; Class Tennis (2, 3); Varsity Tennis (4, 5); Captain Class Baseball (2); Scrub Baseball (3, 4); Varsity Baseball (5); A.B. 1911.

KENNETH RAYNOR ELLINGTON  
Clayton

Age 24; height 5 feet 10 inches  
weight 150 pounds

*"Hail fellow, well met"*

"RED" smashed consistency into splinters when he was not born rich. He creates the impression of being the laziest man in college, and is as good a fellow as he is lazy. The personification of indifference, he is known to only a few. Those who really know "RED," see beneath his apparent inertia a most superior bunch of ideas, and above all a gentleman of the highest tone.

German Club; Class Baseball (2); YACKETY YACK Board (3); Coop; Johnston County Club; Leader Gorgon's Head Thanksgiving Dance (4); Lukulux; Firemen's Union; Ogle Club; McGinnick (2); F. L. (4); Phi. Society; Gorgon's Head; K.A.





WILSON LEE WARLICK  
Newton

Age 21; height 6 feet  
weight 170 pounds

*"They that govern must make least noise"*

"COOT" blew in on us from Lenoir, and registered for the straight Law Course. He has stuck to it like a man. Was one of the seven who survived the Slaughter of the Innocents in 1912. Has an oratorical turn as well as a predisposition toward bulldogs, hosiery, and vests. However, he is president of his Class, and makes a practice of winning his Moot Court cases and passing his exams.



Cerman Club; Athletic Association; Class Treasurer (1); Class President (2); A. B. Catawba College, 1910; A T Ω

THOMAS B. WOODY  
Bethel Hill

Age 22; height 5 feet 10 inches  
weight 140 pounds

*"Books cannot always please, however good;  
Minds are not ever craving their food"*

Some take the citations as an outlet for nervous energy; some out of courtesy to the professors; some for future reference. "WOODY" takes them to read, and reads them. He also reads the texts, the encyclopedias, and looks up words in the dictionary. His motto is "You can't down a workingman." He is as steady as an eight-day clock. The canons of descent and the statute of limitations have no terrors for him. He is another one of those rare specimens who survived the Slaughter of the Innocents. In spite of it all, he retains his good sense of humor.

Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Law Class Baseball 1912; Law Librarian 1912-13; Vice-President Law Class 1913.

## Senior Law

MOLTON T. ALEXANDER	Creswell
CARL BRASWELL BAILEY	Elm City
WILLIAM BABBITT BYRD	Asheville
WATSON LEWIS DANIEL	Winston
FRANK PORTER GRAHAM	Charlotte
HARRY BAYWYN HANNAH	Siler City
JOHN WILLIAM HESTER	Hester
JOHN EDWARD HINES	Pollockville
JOHN THOMAS JOHNSON	Chapel Hill
LUKE LAMB	Williamston
JAMES WARD MORRIS	Tampa, Fla.
ROBERT JOHNSON SHIP	Newton
WILLIAM HENRY SMATHERS	Waynesville
PERCY TOWNSEND STIERS	Wentworth
GEORGE HAHN WARD	Waynesville
WILSON LEE WARLICK	Newton
LLOYD ARMSTRONG WELLS	Wilson
THOMAS BROOKS WOODY	Bethel Hill

## Junior Law

VIRGIL GUSTAVUS BECKHAM	.. Hiddenite
JAMES REBERT BRANCH.	Wilmington
CHARLES MACDONALD COFFEY..	North Wilkesboro
GEORGE HERBERT COX .....	Winterville
ORVILLE THOMAS DAVIS..	Waynesville
GASTON LEWIS DORTCH..	Goldsboro
ALAN CHASE EMERSON.....	Wilmington
PAUL CHARMICHAEL GARRISON	Goldsboro
SAMUEL MALLET GATTIS	Hillsboro
CECIL NORWOOD GIBBS .....	Lake Landing
JOHN BELL GLOVER, JR. ....	Statesville
ALEXANDER HAWKINS GRAHAM..	Hillsboro
HARRY SPRINGFIELD HARKINS	Asheville
EDGAR THOMAS HARRIS.....	Pinetown
JULIAN GILLIAM HART .....	Mount Airy
JOHN JAY HENDERSON	West Lafayette, Ohio
JULIUS FIG HORNEY .....	High Point
JOHN RICHARD JORDAN	Winton
JOHN ROCKWELL KENYON	Newton
ROBERT RUFFIN KING, JR.	Greensboro
JOSEPH GILMER LEATHERWOOD	Waynesville
CHARLES LEE LINDSAY. ....	Chapel Hill
HENRY ALEXANDER MCKINNON	Maxton
FREDERICK HAMILTON MAY	Wendell
CARL DONNA MOORE	Charlotte
WILLIAM HOLT OATES	Hendersonville
ALEXANDER BATE OUTLAW	Elizabeth City
THADDEUS SHAW PAGE.	Biscoe

EZRA PARKER.....	Benson
EARL VICTOR PATTERSON.....	Burlington
JESSE LEE ROBERTS.....	Wentworth
JULIUS ADDISON ROUSSEAU.....	Wilkesboro
JOHN ANDREW SCOTT.....	Statesville
PARIS CECIL SMITH.....	Swannanoa
JESSE CLYDE STANCILL.....	Charlotte
CHARLES MILLER STRONG.....	Charlotte
LEWIS ALEXANDER SWICEGOOD.....	Salisbury
WALTER FRANK TAYLOR.....	Faison
HENRY ALBERT TOLSON.....	Newport
JESSE CLINTON WEBBER.....	Earl
FURMAN ERASTUS WEST.....	West Mill
WILLIAM CLAUD WEST.....	West Mill
FLOYD GILBERT WHITNEY.....	Bessemer City
CICERO ARTHUR YORK.....	High Point

### Special Law Students

ZEBULON VANCE BABBITT.....	Bayboro
STEIN HUGHES BASNIGHT.....	Newbern
WILLIAM SPEIGHT BEAM.....	Shelby
RICHARD WILLARD CANTWELL.....	Wilmington
EDGAR FRANKLIN McCULLOCK.....	White Oak
ALBERT ROSENTHAL MARKS.....	Newbern
CHARLES WILLIAM MARTIN.....	Touchet, Wash.
JOHN WATSON MITCHELL.....	Winton
HORACE EDGAR STACY.....	Chapel Hill
JULIUS FAISON THOMPSON.....	Faison
DANIEL JOSHUA WALKER.....	Union Ridge
ARCHIBALD LEE MANNING WIGGINS.....	Durham



## Officers of Medical Classes

### SECOND YEAR

J. N. TOLAR  
W. E. WAKELEY  
W. G. FRANCIS  
W. H. HOUSE

*President*  
*Vice-President*  
*Secretary-Treasurer*  
*Interne*  
*Chapone*

### FIRST YEAR

A. B. GREENWOOD  
P. W. FETZER  
A. H. MOORE  
C. W. ELEY  
DR. C. S. MANGUM

## The School of Medicine

**O**NLY after a long and hard struggle has the Medical School reached its present enviable position. The beginning was indeed humble, when in 1879 Dr. Thomas Harris attempted for the first time to give a two years' course in medicine in Chapel Hill, which was a complete failure. In 1890, however, the school was reorganized by Dr. R. Whitehead, as a one-year course in elementary subjects. Later a two-year course, and in 1902 the full four years was again given. Owing to the lack of clinical material, the last two years have been done away with since 1909, and all the efforts of the department are concentrated upon the first and second years of medicine. Nor have their efforts been in vain, for today the school ranks with the best, has a splendid new building fully equipped with modern apparatus, is in charge of a competent faculty, and best of all turns out a class of men who average well when compared with those from other schools.





SECOND-YEAR MEDICAL CLASS

## Second-Year Medical Class

LOUIS DEKEYSER BELDEN .....	Wilmington
BAXTER ISRAEL BELL.....	Swan Quarter
ERNEST LINWOOD BENDER.....	Pollocksville
ALEXANDER McNEIL BLUE.....	Carthage
OCTAVIUS BLANCHARD BLUE .....	Chapel Hill
WILLIAM ERNEST BRACKETT .....	Townsdale
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Cleveland County Club; Piedmont High School Club; Member of Medical Society.	
RUSSELL MILLS COX .....	Washington
FOREST ELLIOTT.....	Shelby
Y. M. C. A.; Cleveland County Club; Piedmont High School Club.	
CARL EDGAR ERVIN .....	Troutmans
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Iredell County Club; Horner Club; Press Association (2); Track Team (1); Sub. Varsity Football Team (1, 2); Vice-President of Class (2).	
WILLIAM WHITE FALKENER.....	Warrenton
OLLIE EDWIN FINCH .....	Kittrell
Medical Society.	
WILLIAM GIFFORD FRANCIS .....	Waynesville
Secretary and Treasurer of Medical Class; Vice-President Medical Society; Y. M. C. A.	
JOHN RAY HEGE.....	Lexington
Medical Society; Davidson County Club; Y. M. C. A.	
WOOSTER HASSELL HOUSE.....	Stokes
Pitt County Club; Phi. Society; Medical Society.	
CHESTER LAWRENCE LASSITER .....	Wilson Mills
Medical Society; Treasurer Johnston County Club (2); Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.	
CHARLES PRESTON MANGUM .....	Kinston
WILLIAM EVERARD MASSEY .....	Rock Hill, S. C.



JAMES SHEPARD MILLIKEN.....	Pittsboro
German Club; Σ X; Φ X.	
THOMAS LACY MORROW.....	Mebane
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Alamance County Club; Medical Association.	
RALPH WALDO OLDHAM.....	Raleigh
IVAN MARRIETT PROCTOR, JR.....	Raleigh
GRADY RUDISILL ROBERTS.....	Lincolnton
Di. Society; Treasurer Medical Society; Assistant in Anatomy I.	
ROBERT CAMERON SAMPLE.....	Hendersonville
B.S. Davidson 1911; Medical Society; Assistant in the Infirmary; Φ X.	
JAMES STEVENS SIMMONS.....	Graham
B.S. Davidson; Medical Society; President Alamance County Club; Assistant in Embryology 1912; Assistant in Histology and Pathology 1912-13; Associate Editor YACKETY YACK; German Club; Pan-Hellenic Council; Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; K Σ; Φ X.	
WILLIAM HENRY SLOAN.....	Garland
RALPH EDWIN STEVENS.....	Sanford, Fla.
Medical Society; Florida Club; Musical Association; Football 1912; Φ X.	
TRACY STOCKARD.....	Reidsville
THOMAS JOHNSON SUMMEY.....	Brevard
Medical Society.	
ROY DEWITT SUMNER.....	Fletcher
Medical Society.	
JOHN MOORLEY TAMRAZ.....	Tabriz, Persia
Phi. Society; Tennis Association.	
JULIAN NOLLEY TOLAR.....	Sanford, Fla.
President Second-Year Medical Class; Florida Club; Musical Association; Medical Society; Assistant in Histology and Pathology (R.P.); Φ X.	
WILLIAM EATON WAKELEY.....	Orange, N. J.

## First-Year Medical Class

EDDIE BASIL BARKER	Trenton
JONAS HERRING BARNES	Kenley
VERNON MEREDITH BARNES	Taylor
DAVID ANDREW BIGGER	Rock Hill
JOSEPH DOZIER BOUSHALL, JR.	Raleigh
Y. M. C. A.; Phi. Society; Wake County Club; President First-Year Medical Class; German Club; ΦΧ; ΠΚΑ.	
HARRY LYNDON BROCKMANN	Greensboro
ALBERT OTHEL BRYAN	Battleboro
THOMAS PRESTON BURRUS	Fairfield
AULEY McRAE COUCH	Roberdel
ROBERT EDDENS DEVEREUX	Spencer
OPIE GRAY EDWARDS	Spring Hope
CLAYTON WILLARD ELEY	Woodland
Phi. Society; Tennis Association; Class Football (2); Class Historian.	
VICTOR ELMO EVERETT	Plymouth
PAUL WILLIAM FETZER	Reidsville
EUGENE LITTLEJOHN FLIPPIN	Mount Airy
ADOLPHUS BARTE GREENWOOD	Asheville
MARK ALEXANDER GRIFFIN	Wingate
LUCIUS CALEMAN HALL	Webster
AMME BERNICE HAMILTON	Atlantic
DEWITT TALMAGE HUNTER	Matthews
Di. Society; Union County Club.	
FAIRLEY PATTERSON JAMES	Laurinburg
OLIVER HENRY JENNINGS	Paris Knob
HENRY RICHARD KRITZER	Spencer
ROY HAMILTON LONG	Monroe
WILLIAM PETERS MCKAY	Red Springs
BENJAMIN WHITEHEAD MCKENZIE	Salisbury
Di. Society; Rowan County Club.	



FIRST-YEAR MEDICAL CLASS

WALTER GUY McLEAD .....	Maxton
ALLEN HOYT MOORE.....	Washington
German Club; Secretary Class; Kodak Club; A T Ω; Φ X.	
HENRY K. MORRISON.....	Harrisburg
WILLIAM CLYDE OATES .....	Grover
WILLIAM LEHMAN OPPENHEIMER.....	Rocky Mount
JAMES GIBSON PATE.....	Gibson
DAVID FRANKLIN PERREL.....	Germantown
D. Society; Whitsett Club; Forsyth County Club.	
PAUL VERNON PHILLIPS.....	Goldsboro
THOMAS SAMPSON ROYSTER.....	Townsville
German Club; Chemical Journal Club; A.B. 1912; Philological Club; Phi. Society; II K Λ.	
WILLIAM ALEXANDER SMITH.....	Goldsboro
Class Treasurer; K Σ; Φ X; A X Σ.	
HENRY FRANK STARR.....	Salisbury
Dialectic Society.	
LEWIS HOLMES SWINDELL, JR.....	Swan Quarter
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Class Baseball.	
HARRY GORDON THIGPEN.....	Tarboro
EDWARD FOY UZZLE.....	Raleigh
Y. M. C. A.; Wake County Club.	
FRED GWYNN WOODRUFF.....	Sparta
JUNIUS HOLT WRIGHT.....	Siler City





## Officers of Pharmacy Classes

### SECOND YEAR

L. H. WINSTEAD  
C. L. COX  
CANEY FOSTER  
F. H. LUNN

*President*  
*Vice-President*  
*Secretary*  
*Treasurer*

### FIRST YEAR

R. C. CANADY  
J. L. HENDERSON  
PAUL BRANTLEY  
W. S. WOLFE

## School of Pharmacy

**T**HE School of Pharmacy, founded in 1897, was opened for students in September of that year. The University assures to the students the most modern scientific instruction, with all the laboratory facilities of the undergraduate department, as well as courses of instruction in the allied branches. These opportunities meet the requirements of a large number of the students, who were compelled heretofore to obtain their pharmaceutical education in other States.

Only seventeen students enrolled for the first session's work in 1897. Up to and including the year 1912-1913, 416 students had registered for the Pharmacy course. Of this number, 340 have taken one year's work, 127 have continued in the second year, while 51 have graduated with the degree of Ph. G.

The faculty of the Pharmacy School is composed of seven Professors, three Associate Professors, two Instructors, eight Assistants, numbering altogether twenty.



Courses are offered in the various branches of pharmacy and chemistry, in botany, materia medica, pharmacology, physics, physiology, zoölogy, and bacteriology.

The degree of graduate in pharmacy is conferred upon those students who satisfactorily complete the work required during the two sessions of nine months each.

The department was moved during the summer of 1912, from the new West Building, which had been occupied by the school since its establishment, to Person Hall, its present quarters. This building affords three large, well-ventilated laboratories, two lecture-rooms, two experimental-rooms, a large prescription-room, which is equipped with desks and all the apparatus necessary to carry on prescription work, and a well-selected library and reading-room, inaugurated by the class of 1897.



CHARLIE LEE COX  
Warsaw

Age 21; height 5 feet 10 inches  
weight 140 pounds

*"My hair is red, and my eyes are blue;  
I am a pill-roller through and through."*

There never was another just like "RED," for Nature made him and then broke the model. He is the life of the class, and we are proud of him. He is always at the postoffice during mail hours, and is always expecting a letter from his girl. He has a smile for each day in the week, and glides along in his adventant way with no thought of tomorrow. "RED" is a good egg, and will reap a great harvest in the end.



Vice-President of Class; William Simpson  
Pharmaceutical Society.



CANEY FOSTER  
Asheville

Age 24; height 5 feet 7 inches  
weight 135 pounds

*"If he had any faults, he has left us in doubt."*

"FOSS" is a great joker, and very talkative. He can do anything from telegraphing to mixing medicine. He knows Pharmacy from alpha to omega. He is generally found in the lab., and can make anything from a corn salve to a face cream. He came to us from the Class of 1911, and was gladly welcomed. He passed the North Carolina State Board in December.



Secretary of Class (2); William Simpson  
Pharmaceutical Society.



FRANK HALIBURTON LUNN

Wilkesboro

Age 22; height 5 feet 9 inches  
weight 136 pounds

*"The surest way to hit a woman's heart is to  
take aim kneeling."*

"FRANK" is a man who never tires in his work. He studies from morn till night; and is fond of Tennis, and plays when he has time. He has to blow his own horn, for he belongs to the band. He has no special loafing place, but can be found mostly in the lab. at third Chemistry. He has not failed to make good grades, and was there with the goods at the North Carolina State Board in December.



William Simpson Pharmaceutical Society;  
Blue Ridge Club; Band; Tennis Association;  
Class Treasurer;  $\Sigma$  K  $\Delta$ .





## First-Year Pharmacy Class

RICHARD HOMER ANDREWS.....	Chapel Hill
ROBERT LLOYD BRINKLEY.....	Elm City
PAUL BRANTLEY.....	Wilson
OLINAN BYRON BUTLER.....	Clinton
RALPH CLARENCE CANADY.....	Benson
JOSEPH PALAMOUNTAIN CARDEN.....	Clayton
LESTER FISHER.....	Concord
ARNOLD PUGH FOY.....	Pollocksville
DAVID HEATH.....	Rock Hill, S. C.
JOHN LEGRAND HENDERSON.....	Hickory
HUMMEY BYRD HIGGINS.....	Leicester
RALPH PARKER HILLIARD.....	Clayton
HENRY ODESSA HOLLAND.....	Apex
ROBERT STROUD HOUSTON.....	Monroe
JOSEPH HUNTER JONES.....	Reidsville
KENNETH ALEXANDER KIRBY.....	Marion
THOMAS RICHARD KOONCE.....	Chadburn
JAMES EDISON LYTCH.....	Rowland
FRED HAROLD MANLEY.....	Lenoir
ALEXANDER SIMMONS MONROE.....	Rockingham
HERMAN LESLIE REDMAN.....	Marshall
JOHN LAMBETH ROGERS.....	Creedmoor
EDWARD HARVEY WARD.....	Tarboro
JUNIUS CAMPBELL WARREN.....	Benson
FRAZIER WILLIAMS.....	Goldsboro
LAMAR HERBERT WINSTEAD.....	Wilson
WILLIAM SAMUEL WOLFE.....	Mount Airy
ELMER CLIFTON WORTHINGTON.....	Ayden



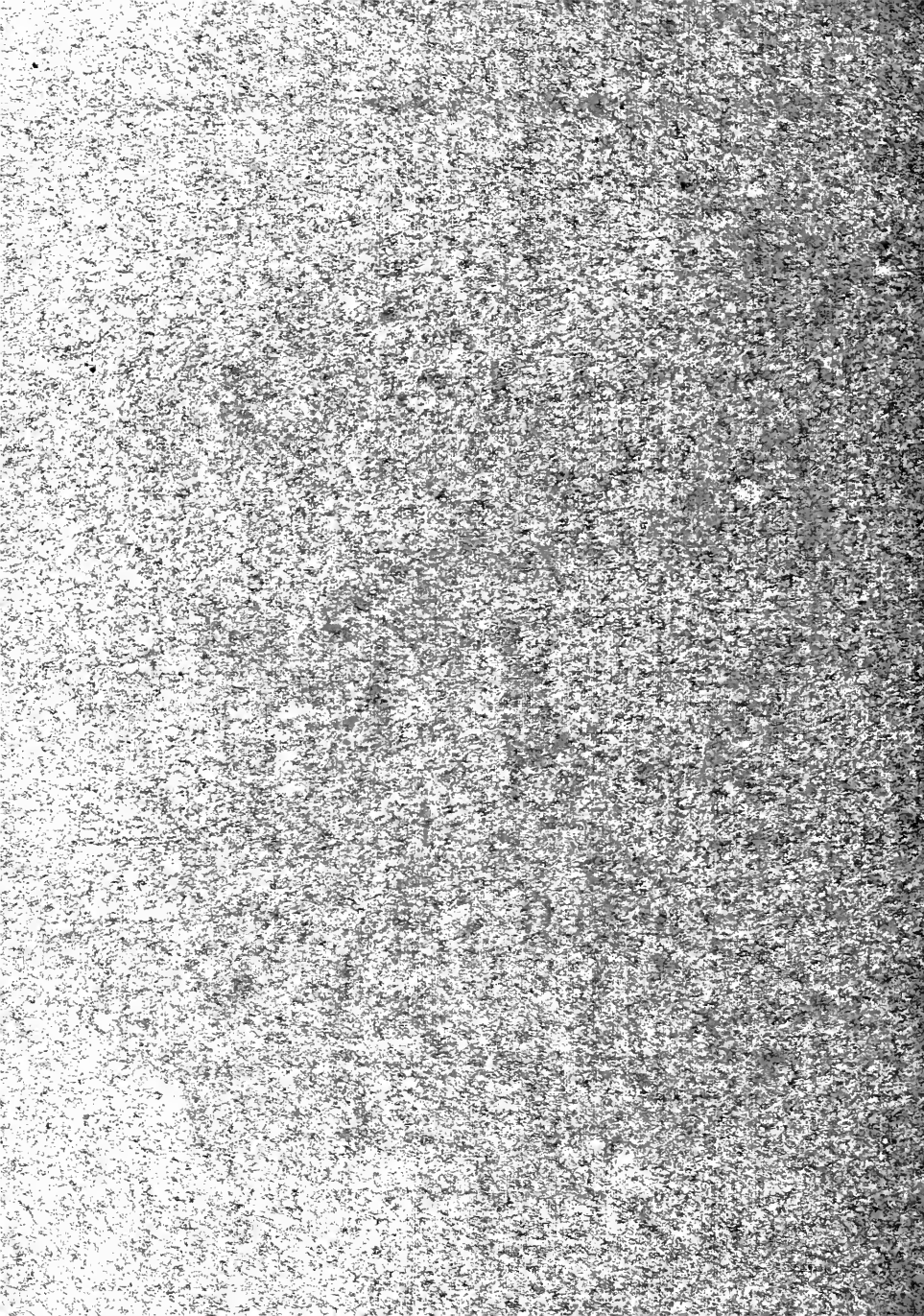
PHARMACY CLASS

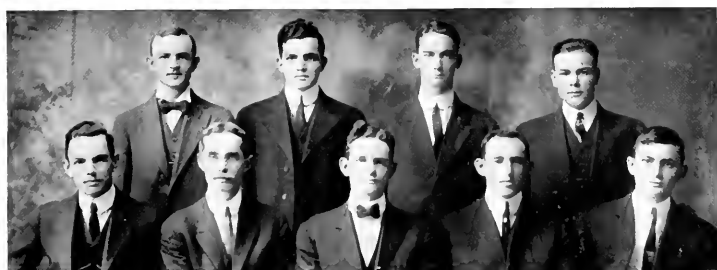
---

# ATHLETICS

BOOK FOUR  
ATHLETICS  
AT THE UNIVERSITY







## Athletic Council

L. P. McLENDON.....	<i>Graduate Manager</i>
W. E. WAKELEY.....	<i>President of Athletic Association</i>
FRANK DREW.....	<i>Manager Football Team</i>
ROBERT STRANGE, JR.....	<i>Manager Baseball Team</i>
WALTER STOKES, JR.....	<i>Manager Track Team</i>
R. O. HUFFMAN.....	<i>Manager Basket-Ball Team</i>
G. L. CARRINGTON.....	<i>Editor-in-Chief of Tar Heel</i>
A. L. M. WIGGINS.....	<i>Representative-at-Large</i>
DR. C. H. HERTY.....	<i>Faculty Member</i>

### OFFICERS OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

President.....	W. E. WAKELEY
Vice-President.....	I. R. WILLIAMS
Secretary.....	J. Y. CALDWELL
Treasurer.....	C. T. WOOLLEN



COACH CARTMELL

Nat J. Cartmell, one of the world's greatest sprinters, developed at Pennsylvania under the master hand of Mike Murphy. He twice won both the 100- and 220-yard dashes at the intercollegiates, and he twice represented America at the Olympic Games. Since becoming professional, he has raced with the best runners in this country and abroad, and has more than held his own. He came to Carolina in the Spring of 1910, and has had wonderful success in coaching track teams. In 1912, he was made Athletic Director. He holds the world's official professional record for the 220—21½ seconds—made at Stoke-on-Trent, England.

#### COACH MARTIN

W. C. Martin first gained athletic prominence at Whitman College, where he was a member of the Football and Track teams. At Notre Dame, in 1910, he played a star end on the team that beat Michigan, and his sprinting ability on the track gained for him wide fame throughout the West. He won the 100-yard dash at the National Amateur games at Pittsburg in 1910, and the same thing at the Pennsylvania Relay Meet in 1911. He went to the University of Pennsylvania in 1911-1912, but was unable to compete on account of the one-year rule. He coached the Carolina Football team in 1912.



COACH CLANCY

Charles A. Clancy played on Western High School of Washington, D. C., and later on Georgetown University. His professional career covers a wide field: The Connecticut League; the Northeastern League; Montreal in the Eastern (now International) League; Rutland, Vt., in the Northern League; Wilmington, Del., in the State League. In 1910, he managed the Fayetteville team in Eastern Carolina League, and won the pennant; in 1911 and 1912 he managed the Winston-Salem team in the Carolina League, winning the pennant one year and finishing second the other year. In 1911 and 1912, he coached the Carolina Baseball team.



# FOOT BALL



## Varsity Football Team, 1912

Left End	HUSKE	Right End	HOMWOOD
Left Tackle	STEVENS	Right End	STRANGE
Left Guard	JOHNSON	Quarter	TILLET
Left Guard	DORTCH	Left Half	TAYLOR
Center	JONES	Left Half	WAKELEY
Right Guard	JENNINGS	Right Half	MOORE
Right Tackle	ABERNATHY, L. L.	Full	ABERNATHY, R.
	Full		APPLEWHITE

+ + +

### FOOTBALL RECORD, 1912

University of North Carolina	13	Davidson	0
University of North Carolina	9	Wake Forest	2
University of North Carolina	47	Bingham	0
University of North Carolina	0	Virginia Polytechnic Institute	26
University of North Carolina	10	Georgetown	37
University of North Carolina	6	South Carolina	6
University of North Carolina	0	Washington and Lee	31
University of North Carolina	0	Virginia	66
	<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> 85		<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> 168



# BASEBALL



## Varsity Baseball Team, 1912

Pitcher	J. R. LEE	Third Base	W. B. EDWARDS
Pitcher	E. H. WOOD	Shortstop	L. H. WINSTEAD
Catcher	J. H. SWINK	Left Field	G. P. IRBY
First Base	J. A. LEAK, JR.	Center Field	T. S. PAGE
Second Base	K. B. BAILEY	Right Field	J. W. HANES

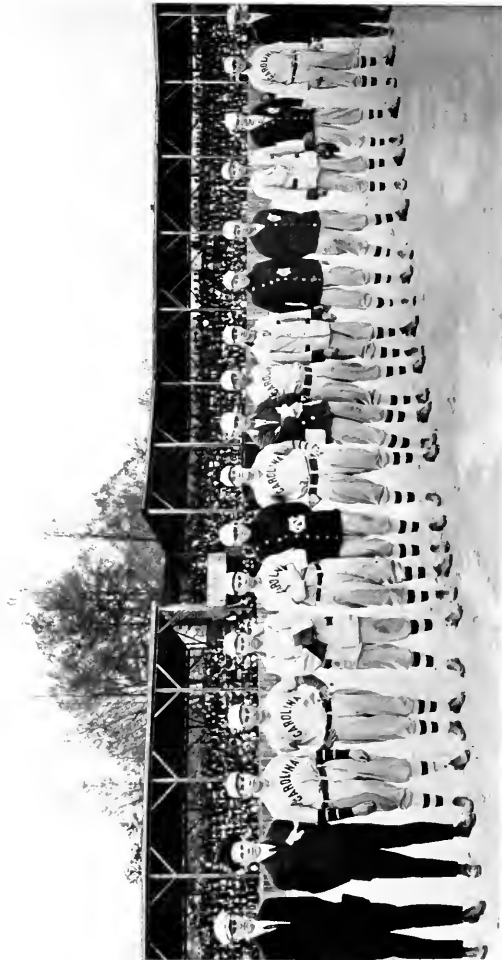
### SUBSTITUTES

Pitcher	J. C. LANIER	Outfielder	W. B. YOUNG
	First Base		J. C. WHITAKER

+ + +

### BASEBALL RECORD, 1912

University of North Carolina	1	Horner ..	0
University of North Carolina	6	Wake Forest	1
University of North Carolina	3	Swarthmore	0
University of North Carolina	2	Swarthmore	3
University of North Carolina	3	Amherst	5
University of North Carolina	11	Amherst	10
University of North Carolina	5	Randolph-Macon	0
University of North Carolina	1	Virginia	2
University of North Carolina	10	Virginia	3
University of North Carolina	4	Virginia	0
University of North Carolina	0	Virginia	4
University of North Carolina	0	Navy	1
University of North Carolina	4	Princeton	5
University of North Carolina	7	Gulford	2
University of North Carolina	6	Georgia	5
University of North Carolina	2	Georgia	5
University of North Carolina	8	Virginia Polytechnic Institute	6
University of North Carolina	9	Virginia Polytechnic Institute	6



VARSITY BASEBALL TEAM, 1912

## The Athletic Situation at Carolina

(Continued from page 156)

Experienced and well coached football material, however, Carolina has never had, and probably will not have for years. North Carolina is not a football State in the sense that it is a baseball State. Every North Carolinian plays baseball as soon as he can run, but football is essentially a city and a school product, and North Carolina has neither large cities nor good preparatory schools. The high schools are beginning to play the game scientifically, but they are just beginning, and up to the present time they have furnished but little available material. It is from country boys who have never been under a coach that Carolina draws her players, and very obviously such players, however well equipped physically, cannot easily be transformed into a winning team. The average Varsity man has served his turn on class and scrub teams before he learns the game well enough to become Varsity material. As soon as he begins to get a fair working knowledge, he is ready to graduate, or, because he wants to play on a winning team, he goes to another institution.

(Continued on page 164)



# T R A C K



## Track Team, 1912

GEORGE B. MASON	100- and 220-yard dashes
B. B. SEARS	100- and 220-yard dashes
S. I. PARKER	220-yard dash and quarter
W. E. WAKELEY	Quarter
G. T. CLARK	Quarter
R. C. SPENCE	Half and mile
S. W. WHITING	Half
L. H. RANSON	Half
E. V. PATTERSON	Half and mile
COLLIER COBB, JR.	Mile and two miles
H. S. WILLIS	Two Miles
M. E. BLALOCK	Broad jump
PHILIP WOOLLCOTT	High jump and hurdles
T. M. PRICE	Hurdles
GEORGE V. STRONG	Pole vault
WALTER CARTER	Pole vault
B. C. PARKER	Weights
L. L. ABERNATHY	Weights

### RECORD OF TRACK TEAM, 1912 DUAL MEETS

University of North Carolina	82	Wake Forest	35
University of North Carolina	66	Virginia Polytechnic Institute	51

### STATE MEET

University of North Carolina	67½	Davidson	12
Wake Forest	33	Trinity	4
Agricultural and Mechanical	24½	Guilford	2

### SOUTH ATLANTIC MEET

Johns Hopkins	48½	Virginia Polytechnic Institute	23½
University of North Carolina	28	Washington and Lee	15
Agricultural and Mechanical	24	Georgetown	13



VARSITY TRACK TEAM, 1912

## The Athletic Situation at Carolina

*(Continued from page 160)*

In the face of these facts, the coaching system in the past has been based on altogether the wrong idea. Northern stars have been hired at large salaries and short terms of service. A Pennsylvania man would come for a year, be unsuccessful, and leave. A Yale man, trying it next, would face material half familiar with one system. He would have to go back to the beginning and teach fundamentals, and the season would be half over before the team would begin to progress. The result has been year after year of humiliating defeat, culminating in the 66 to 0 slaughter of last Thanksgiving Day.

Not until then was the right step taken. With a fine sense of loyalty, the Alumni came forward and demanded a share in Athletic control. They propose the only plan that can hope to produce winning teams at Carolina—a system of coaching characterized by continuity, a system which will teach the same sort of football year after year until all Carolina men are imbued with it so that they in turn may come back and impart

*(Continued on page 168)*





# BASKET BALL



## Varsity Basket-Ball Team, 1913

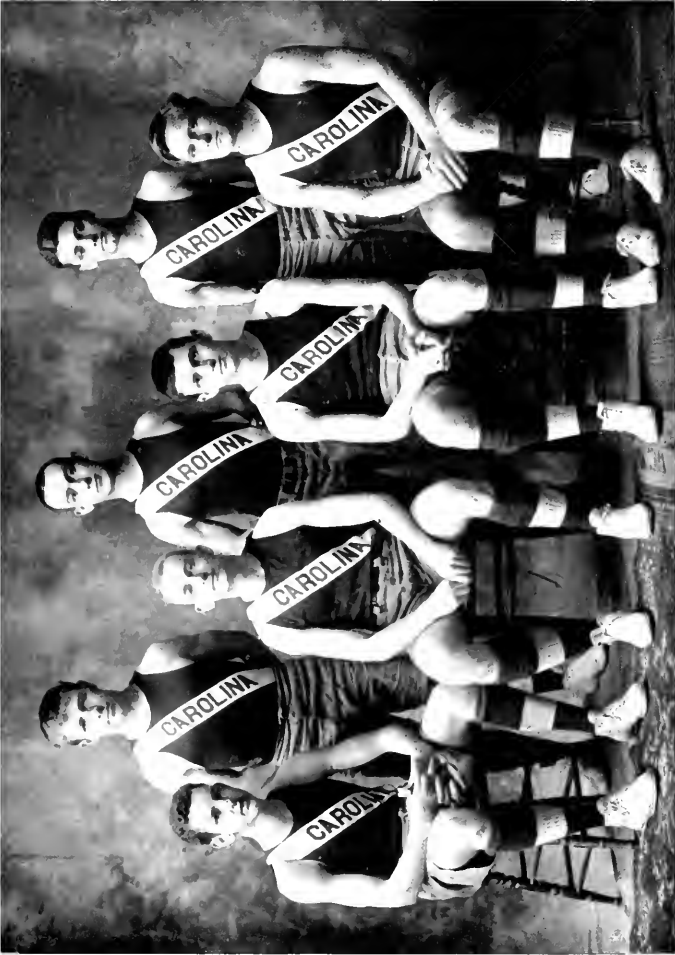
Left Forward . . . . .	LONG	Right Forward . . . . .	TILLET
	Center. . . . .		CARRINGTON
Left Guard. . . . .	CHAMBERS	Right Guard . . . . .	REDMAN

### SUBSTITUTES

HOMEWOOD	RANSOM	PARKER
----------	--------	--------

### BASKETBALL RECORD, 1913

University North Carolina . . . . .	22	Durham Y. M. C. A. . . . .	23
University North Carolina . . . . .	42	Davidson . . . . .	8
University North Carolina . . . . .	41	Elon . . . . .	11
University North Carolina . . . . .	17	Emory and Henry . . . . .	20
University North Carolina . . . . .	19	Virgin'a . . . . .	30
University North Carolina . . . . .	21	Wake Forest . . . . .	22
University North Carolina . . . . .	18	A. & M. . . . .	26
University North Carolina . . . . .	29	Virginia Polytechnic Institute . . . . .	9
University North Carolina . . . . .	21	Guilford . . . . .	44
University North Carolina . . . . .	19	Elon . . . . .	23
University North Carolina . . . . .	19	Wake Forest . . . . .	15



BASKET-BALL TEAM, 1913

## The Athletic Situation at Carolina

(Continued from page 164)

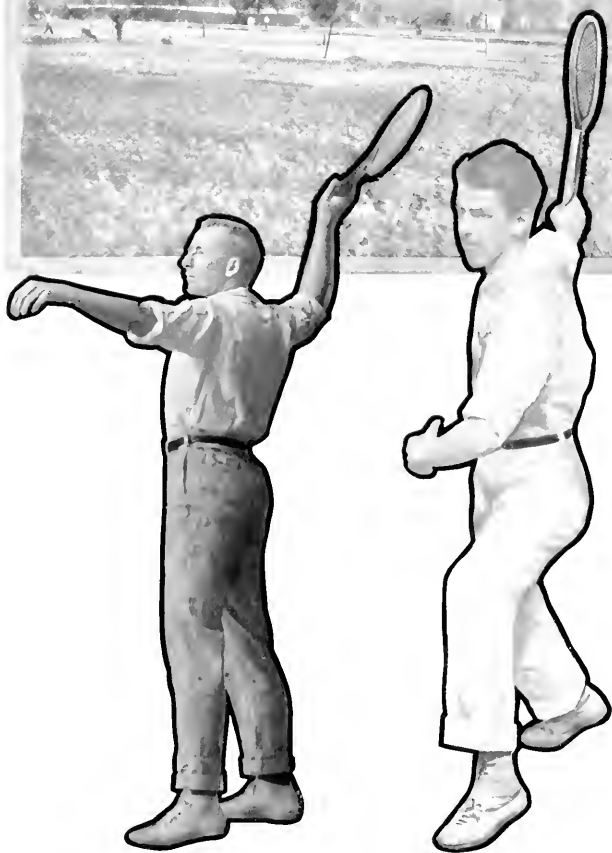
it to others. The Alumni propose to hire a head coach for not less than three years; from time to time Alumni coaches shall come to Chapel Hill to aid him. In his first year he can hardly hope to win, but he can build for the future. In his second year he will be successful if he wins any of his big games; but all the while he will be erecting his structure. By the third year, results should be seen. In that three years, men should have developed from awkward and ignorant country boys to finished players; and Carolinians may reasonably expect a victorious team.

That such a system may be successful is accurately exemplified in the track records of the past few years. Five years ago the track team was where the football team is now. Then Nat Cartmell came. His first team was not a champion team, but in his second year he did better, and in his third year he came into his own with a team that not only swept the State, but came out second at the South Atlantic meet. During this time no wonderful material has been imported; Cartmell has had to work with

(Continued on page 172)



# TENNIS



## Tennis Association

J. S. CANSLER. . . . . *President*      F. H. KENNEDY      . . . . . *Treasurer*

### TENNIS TEAM FOR 1911-1912

J. L. CHAMBERS, JR.      M. N. OATES

#### RECORD FOR 1911-1912

NORTH CAROLINA VS. TRINITY

##### *Singles*

Oates, 2; Opponent, 1      Chambers, 2; Opponent, 0

##### *Doubles*

North Carolina, 3; Opponents, 0

NORTH CAROLINA VS. SOUTH CAROLINA

##### *Singles*

Oates, 1; Opponent, 2      Chambers, 2; Opponent, 1

##### *Doubles*

North Carolina, 2; Opponents, 3

NORTH CAROLINA VS. SOUTH CAROLINA

Oates, 2; Opponent, 0      Chambers, 2; Opponent 0

North Carolina, 3; Opponents, 1

### TENNIS TEAM FOR 1912-1913

J. L. CHAMBERS, JR.      M. N. OATES

#### CLASS TENNIS TEAMS

##### FRESHMAN

HERMAN CONE      H. J. COMBS

##### SOPHOMORE

G. A. MEBANE      W. C. WALKE

##### JUNIOR

CHARLES W. MILLENDER      K. C. ROYAL

##### SENIOR

J. S. HUNTER      J. C. BUSBY



TENNIS ASSOCIATION

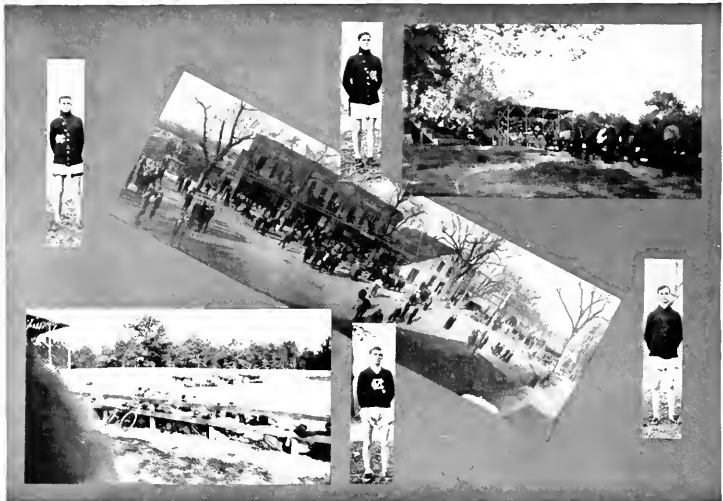
## The Athletic Situation at Carolina

(Continued from page 168)

ordinary North Carolina boys, and few people know less about track athletics. This material has simply been developed after it entered college. Track stars of the first magnitude have been made out of men who never had on a track shoe before they came to Chapel Hill, simply because each succeeding year they started where they left off the preceding year. They d'd not have to unlearn. They were produced by the system.

Carolina men are confident that such a record can be duplicated in football. But it will be slow and discouraging work, and will call for the stamina that Carolinians possess. If success does come, it will be due mainly to the Alumni. They have rallied to the support of the thing they love, and their love should inspire the undergraduates to make every effort. It is with respect and reverence that we salute the Carolina Alumni.

—L. C., JR.





# GWAS'S ATHLETICS

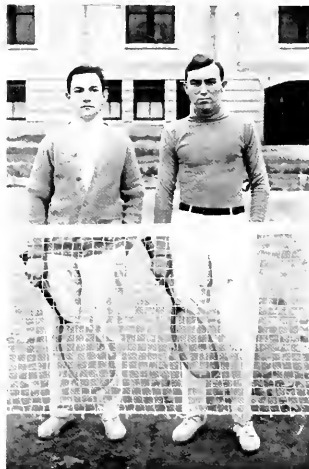
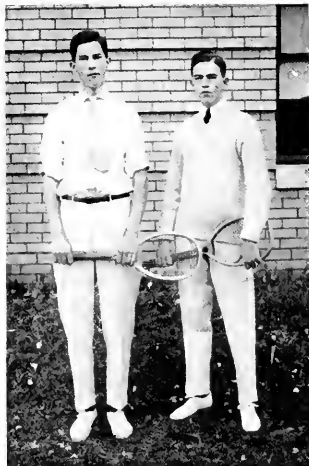




CHAMPIONSHIP CLASS BASEBALL TEAM



CLASS FOOTBALL TEAMS



CLASS TENNIS TEAMS



ABOUT TIME FOR A (FOOTBALL) STRIKE !!



19



CAMPUS



SCENES



13

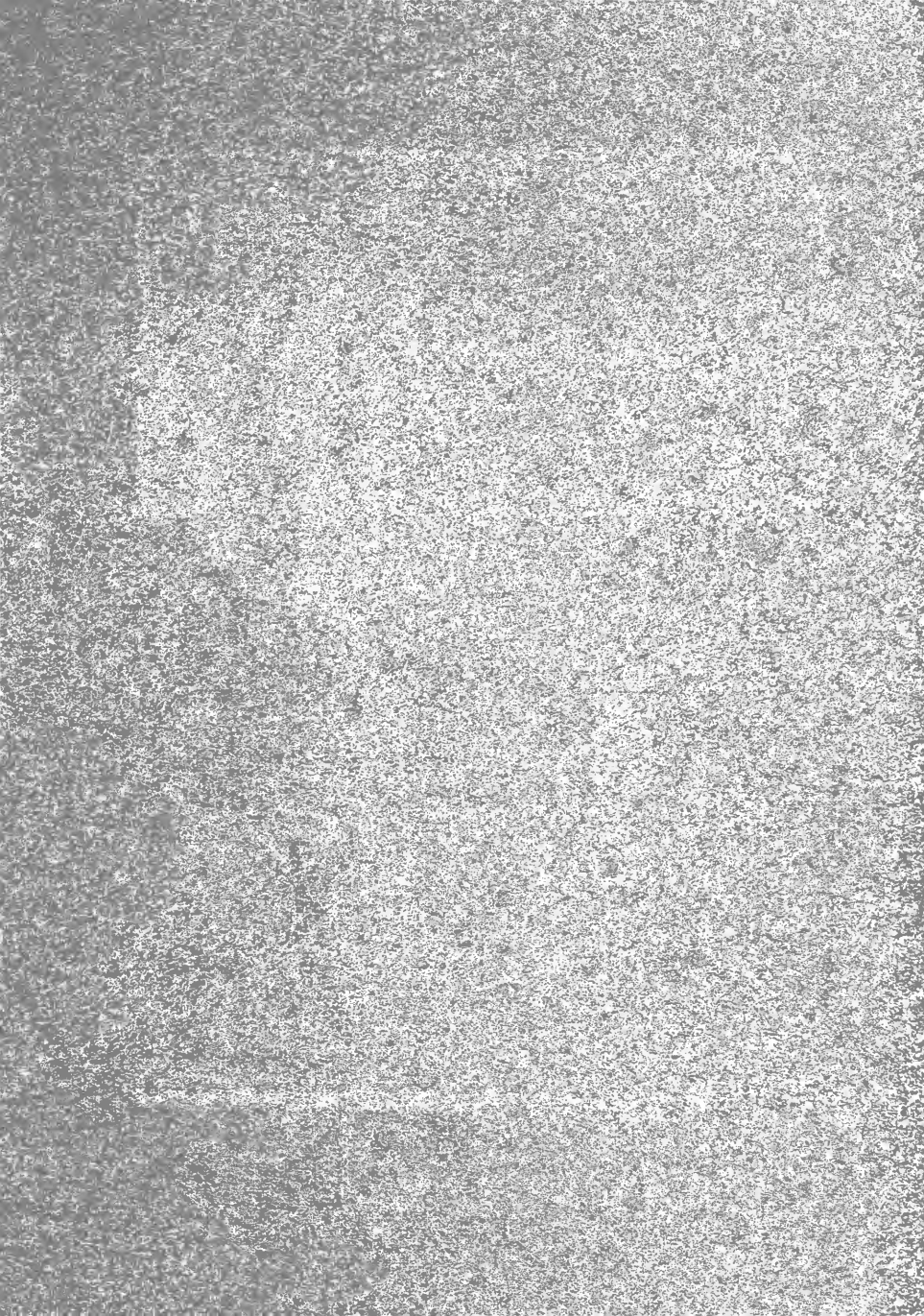




Organizations

# BOOK FIVE

BOOK FIVE  
ORGANIZATIONS  
AT THE UNIVERSITY





## The Dialectic and Philanthropic Literary Societies

**W**E HAVE been told that in the early history of our republic regular debating societies were an important part of school and social life in this country; and in North Carolina, at least one town, old Bath, had her public library and debating society several years before the close of the seventeenth century. All our schools accentuated classical learning; and the fact that the noble Greeks and Romans had their sons taught oratory and instructed in disputation had its influence in our classical schools.

Very early in our history there were excellent schools in Pasquotank County, at Edenton, and at Newbern; and Dr. John Brickwell, a naturalist of note who traveled through North Carolina in the early part of the eighteenth century, found "schoolmasters dispersed through the whole province." These were in most cases men who had been educated in England or in Scotland; and when the Germans came, both Lutherans and Moravians, we had among us schoolmasters with the training of the German schools. The remnants of the small and well-selected libraries of this early time show many books of controversial character.

Toward the close of the eighteenth century, we find most of our preparatory schools conducted by Presbyterian preachers, graduates of Princeton, ever ready to give a reason for the faith that was in them. The Lutheran preachers, too, and the Moravians as well, had their traditions of disputations; and even Luther himself had enjoyed this kind of fray, as in his famous scrap of 1527 with Zwingli. The preacher's propensity for disputation, and the schoolmaster's debating society, fanned the scattered sparks of patriotism into the fires of our American Revolution; and the literary societies of Old Nassau had much to do with keeping the fires ablaze.

Among the founders of our University were several graduates of Princeton; and the name of Charles W. Harris, of Cabarrus County, A.B. Princeton 1789, heads the list of those who formed "The Debating Society" at the University of North Carolina, on the third of June, 1795. Harris was a tutor in the University, who had had the benefit of debating in the Whig Society while a student at Princeton. James Mebane, of Orange, was elected first president of our Society, whose objects were stated to be the cultivation of lasting friendship and the promotion of useful knowledge. The society met on Thursday evenings, and its members were divided into three classes; these read, spoke, and presented compositions alternately on following



Thursdays. The Society took for its motto, "Love of virtue and science." Two adverse votes would prevent a student's election to membership. The first vote passed was for the purchase of books; the first quotation debated was, "Is the study of ancient authors useful?" and of course the affirmative won.

At a second meeting of the society, June 11, it was agreed to admit no more new members. On the twenty-fifth of June, 1795, Maurice Moore moved that the Society be divided; action on the motion was postponed for one week, and on July 2 it was carried. The new organization was called the Concord Society, and adopted the modified motto, "Liberty, virtue, and science." But Moore and his brother remained in the original Society for a time, as did Hinton James, who had been the first student to enter the University. It was not long, however, before the three had joined the Concord Society, and John Pettigrew followed them a year later. The first meeting of the new Society was held August 10, 1795. David Gillespie was the first president. Two questions discussed were, "Is war ever justifiable?" and "Shall corporal punishment be introduced into the University?" The Debating Society soon became the Dialectic, and the Concord Society changed its name to Philanthropic.

Party feeling ran high in North Carolina then, and tradition has it that Republicans were ignored in the organization of the society, Federalists getting all the offices; and further that the Federalist *ensor morum* was unreasonably severe in his criticisms of some of the members. The Moores and Hinton James for a time belonged to both Societies, or until duplicate membership was forbidden, when they elected the new one. This political division soon became a geographical one, the western part of the State and a town or two in the east being firmly Federalist, while the east was for the most part Republican in politics. These geographical divisions of political opinion continued to hold when the Whigs stood for the Federalist view and the Democrats adopted the Republicanism of Jefferson.

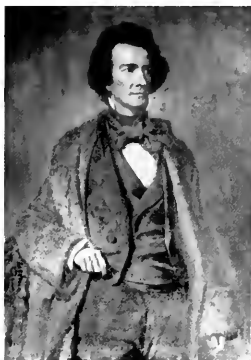
Within a year following the organization of the Concord Society, it came to be an unwritten law that every student in the University must become a member of one or the other of the Societies, and this custom was adhered to for nearly a hundred years. During the school year 1884-'85, one or more men were blackballed by one of the Societies, on account of the condition of college politics, and their friends withdrew in a body from the Society. The faculty, when appealed to, declined to require the return of the seceders. In 1892, the President of the University required a man to become a member of one of



the Societies against his will, in order to force official action on the matter; and since that date membership has been altogether voluntary.

The University owned but a meager collection of books before the erection of Smith Hall, the old library building, in 1850; but the Society libraries had grown until they filled two large rooms on the top floor of the South Building when work was begun on the New East and New West Buildings in 1857. The whole upper floor of each of the new buildings was designed and fitted for the library, and the two Societies received many gifts of valuable books, until their shelves were well filled, and by the time of the Civil War we had in Chapel Hill the best library south of the Potomac, thanks to the two Literary Societies. They very generously gave their libraries to the University, in 1886; but the two collections were not consolidated until several years after, when many duplicate volumes were presented to the State Normal and Industrial College, at Greensboro.

The part that these Societies have played in fitting men for life, and their phenomenal success



in intercollegiate debate, have been treated in previous issues of YACKETY YACK. They soon won for themselves a high position, which they have held and strengthened for considerably more than a century. Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart, of Harvard, visited the University in the early spring of 1892, and when he returned to Cambridge he told his students that he had heard a debate in the United States House of Representatives and one in the Dialectic Society, and that the collegiate boys had beat the congressmen. In his chapter on The Art of Debate, in Brookings and Ringwalt's "Briefs for Debate," Dr. Hart discusses the machinery for debate, as "taking its most effective form in two rival societies, such as the Whig and Clio at Princeton, the Philanthropic and Dialectic of the University of North Carolina, the Philolexian and Barnard of Columbia, and the Union and Forum of Harvard."

—COLLIER COBB



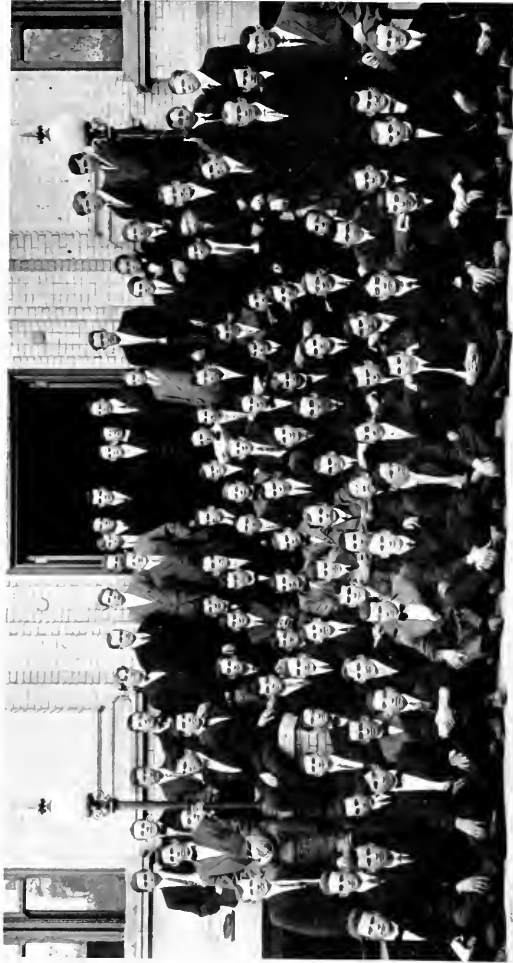
DIALECTIC LITERARY SOCIETY HALL



## Dialectic Literary Society

### ROLL OF ACTIVE MEMBERS

AUSTIN, D. R.	DEVEREUX, R. E.	HOOVER, T. J.
ANDREWS, T. M.	DUNCAN, G. S.	ISLEY, C. L.
ALDERMAN, E. H.	DYSART, J. O.	ISLEY, R. W.
AXLEY, L.	DAY, J. T.	JARRELL, J. F.
BIRD, O.	DUNNAGAN, M. R.	JOHNSON, H. V.
BLACK, W. W.	ELLIOT, A. M.	JOHNSON, C. L.
BLACK, H. B.	ELSON, T. H.	JOHNSTON, L. R.
BLAIR, T. D.	EUSTLER, G. W.	JONES, T. I.
BRADSHAW, F. F.	ERVIN, C. E.	JURNEY, R. C.
BRINKLEY, W. F.	EULESS, F. L.	KENT, J. A.
BYRD, B. B.	FAIRLEY, A. B.	KURFEES, C. S.
BARRIER, G. A.	FIELD, B. S.	KENNEDY, F. H.
BERSLY, J. C.	FORNEY, A. C.	LINN, J. C.
COLLET, J. H.	FERGUSON, T. W.	LAWRENCE, I. L.
CLARKSON, F. D.	GOFORTH, O. L.	LACKEY, B. M.
CHRISTOPHER, F. D.	GENTRY, J. R.	LINDAU, S. B.
COGGINS, C. L.	HARRELL, B. C.	LATHAM, J. O.
CONRAD, D. H.	HENDRIX, J. W.	LAMBERT, G. L.
COOPER, G. L.	HACKLER, J. F.	LASLEY, R. L.
CROUSE, R. A.	HENSON, J. W., JR.	MARSH, E. B.
CONRAD, E. F.	HUNTER, W. R.	MARSH, L. G.
CONRAD, H. C.	HARDING, W. R.	MILLES, HARRY
CARR, A. H.	HILL, T. F.	MERRITT, O. K.
CARLTON, D. H.	HOLDER, B. B.	MURPHY, C. S.
CAUSLER, J. S.	HARDIN, GRAHAM	MCIVER, J. M.
COX, H. L.	HART, MEADE	McMILLAN, T. E.
CALDWELL, J. Y.	HOLMES, J. E.	MEBANE, G. A.
CARTER, J. W.	HOLMES, R. W.	MOSEY, J. W.
COULTER, E. M.	HOLMES, J. A.	MARTIN, G. A.
COX, R. C.	HOLTON, G. R.	McCALL, F. B.
DALTON, W. B.	HARRY, W. G.	MALLET, J. R.
DEATON, F. H.	HIGDON, F. H.	MICHAEL, T. L.



DIALECTIC LITERARY SOCIETY

MORRISON, F. W.  
NEILSON, R. W.  
NANCE, O. C.  
NEWSOM, A. R.  
OWEN, W. M.  
OWEN, F. R.  
OVERCASH, J. O.  
PELL, W. E.  
PRICE, J. H.  
PARKER, B. C.  
PATY, B. F.  
PRICE, J. V.  
PRICHETT, J. T.  
PRATT, H.  
PERRETT, V. A.  
PHILLIPS, G. B.  
RAY, J. C.  
REID, S. L.  
ROYSTER, D. W.

RYMER, W. C.  
RAGLAND, W. T.  
RAMSEUR, S. H.  
REID, R. A.  
RIGHTS, D. L.  
RAMSAUR, T. M.  
RANKIN, E. R.  
SHAVER, W. T.  
SCHIFFMAN, L. E.  
SIMS, L. R.  
SMITH, C. L.  
SMITH, M. T.  
STANFORD, W. R.  
SCOTT, S. F.  
STARR, H. F.  
STACY, J. B.  
SHOAF, R. G.  
SLOAN, H. T.  
SISK, HORACE

STORY, T. E.  
SHAMBERGER, L. L.  
TIPTON, J. C.  
TOWNS, R.  
TEMKO, H. B.  
TRAYWICK, R. A.  
THOMPSON, W. R.  
TOTTEN, H. R.  
VAUGHAN, R. C.  
WALTON, B. M.  
WEEKS, W. P. M.  
WHITAKERS, G. B.  
WILLIAMS, W. R.  
WEBSTER, F. L.  
WILLIS, H. G.  
WORKMAN, J. H.  
WIGGINS, A. L. M.  
WALKER, D. J.  
YARBOROUGH, R. S.

#### ROLL OF INACTIVE MEMBERS

BIVENS, S. R.  
BENNET, P. A.  
BAGWELL, E.  
BRACKETT, W. E.  
BEAM, W. S.  
COULTER, V. A.  
CONROY, FRANK  
FREEZOR, J. G.  
GRIFFIN, M. A.  
HARTLEY, S. G.  
HOKE, C. B.  
HUNTER, D. T.  
HUFFMAN, R. O.

INGRAM, M. R.  
KIRKSEY, W. A.  
KRITSER, H. R.  
LABBERTON, J. M.  
LONG, H. C.  
MCLENDON, L. P.  
MEBANE, B. H.  
MCKENSIE, B. W.  
MCINTOSH, J. W.  
OATES, M. N.  
PERRELL, D. J.  
PAGE, T. S.  
PRICE, L. A.

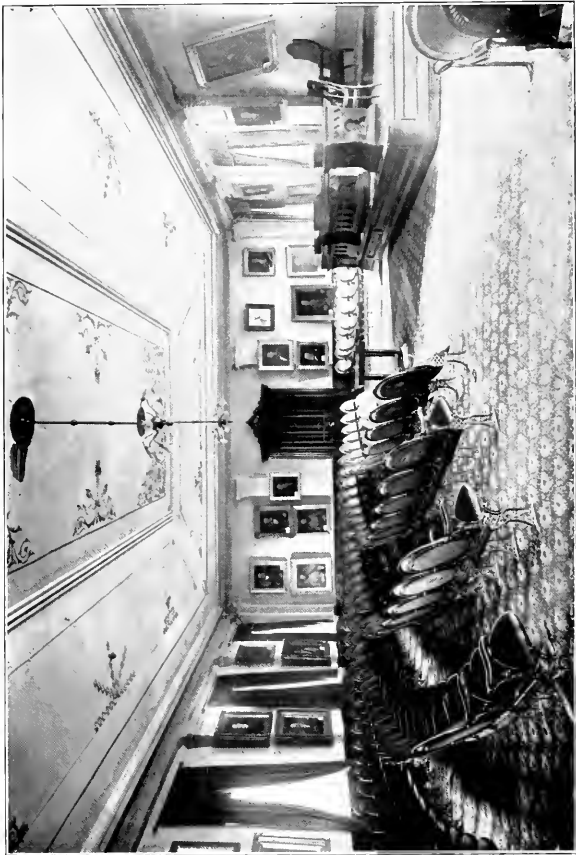
PATE, J. G.  
PATTERSON, E. V.  
ROBERTS, J. L.  
ROBERTS, G. R.  
RANKIN, W. W.  
SCARBOROUGH, J. B.  
SMITH, J. M.  
TILLET, W. S.  
VANN, NORMAN  
WALL, L. R.  
WEAVER, J. R.  
WARD, G. H.  
WALKER, J. A.



## Synopsis of Debates

The following is Carolina's intercollegiate debating record and debaters:

- 1897—Georgia, H. G. Connor and D. B. Smith; won by Georgia.
- 1898—Georgia, W. J. Brogden and E. K. Graham; won by Carolina.
- 1899—Georgia, E. D. Broadhurst and T. C. Bowie; won by Carolina.
- 1900—Vanderbilt, W. S. Bernard and Whitehead Kluttz; won by Carolina.
- 1900—Georgia, W. H. Swift and P. Parker; won by Carolina.
- 1901—Vanderbilt, B. B. Lane and W. H. Swift; won by Carolina.
- 1901—Georgia, D. P. Stern and R. R. Williams; won by Carolina.
- 1902—Vanderbilt, T. A. Adams and C. Ross; won by Carolina.
- 1902—Johns Hopkins, D. P. Stern and R. R. Williams; won by Carolina.
- 1902—Georgia, C. A. Bynum and R. W. Herring; won by Georgia.
- 1903—Johns Hopkins, S. S. Robins and R. O. Everett; won by Carolina.
- 1904—Georgia, I. C. Wright and A. H. Johnson; won by Carolina.
- 1905—Washington and Lee, I. C. Wright and A. H. King; won by Washington and Lee.
- 1905—Georgia, H. S. Lewis and C. C. Bernhart; won by Georgia.
- 1906—Georgia, W. B. Love and J. J. Parker; won by Carolina.
- 1907—Virginia, J. J. Parker and E. S. W. Dameron; won by Carolina.
- 1907—George Washington, W. P. Stacy and R. C. Day; won by George Washington.
- 1907—Georgia, L. P. Matthews and C. J. Katzenstein; won by Carolina.
- 1907—Pennsylvania, P. M. Williams and T. W. Andrews; won by Pennsylvania.
- 1908—George Washington, W. P. Stacy and T. W. Andrews; won by Carolina.
- 1908—Georgia, C. W. Tillet, Jr., and O. R. Rand; won by Carolina.
- 1908—Virginia, J. T. Johnson and J. W. Hester; won by Carolina.
- 1908—Pennsylvania, J. W. Umstead, Jr., and K. P. Battle; won by Carolina.
- 1909—Virginia, J. W. Umstead, Jr., and J. C. M. Vann; won by Virginia.
- 1909—Georgia, D. B. Teague and W. P. Grier; won by Georgia.
- 1909—Tulane, H. E. Stacy and L. P. Matthews; won by Carolina.
- 1909—Pennsylvania, E. M. Highsmith and E. E. Barnett; won by Carolina.
- 1910—Washington and Lee, W. R. Edmunds and H. E. Stacy; won by Carolina.
- 1910—Georgia, F. N. Cox and C. E. McIntosh; won by Carolina.
- 1910—Pennsylvania, C. L. Williams and W. F. Taylor; won by Carolina.
- 1911—Virginia, W. T. Joyner and W. A. Dees; won by Virginia.
- 1911—Georgia, I. C. Moser and D. A. Lynch; won by Carolina.
- 1911—Pennsylvania, C. R. Wharton and F. P. Barker; won by Carolina.
- 1912—Vanderbilt, C. E. Teague and C. D. Hogue; won by Carolina.
- 1912—Tulane, C. K. Burgess and L. P. McLendon; won by Carolina.
- 1912—Pennsylvania, F. P. Barker and C. R. Wharton; won by Carolina.



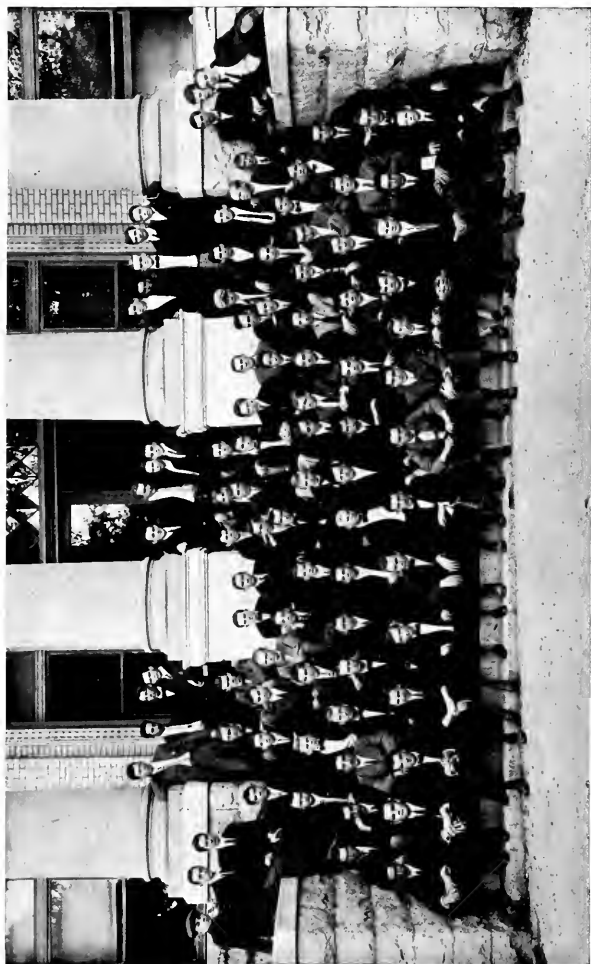
PHILANTHROPIC LITERARY SOCIETY HALL



## Philanthropic Literary Society

### ROLL OF ACTIVE MEMBERS

ANDERSON, A. V.	CREDLE, W. B.	HANCOCK, F. H., JR.
AULD, B. F.	CREDLE, W. F.	HARRISON, J. L.
ALEXANDER, M. T.	CURRIE, E. H.	HARPER, A. B.
APPLEWHITE, B. D.	CANNADY, C. C.	HARPER, G. A.
AYCOCK, B. F.	CANTWELL, R. W.	HARRELL, W. H.
BAILEY, H. V.	CARR, M. L.	HARRIS, E. C.
BAILEY, K. H.	COATS, R. F.	HESTER, H. B.
BAILEY, I. M.	COX, R. M.	HARRIS, J. J.
BECKWITH, C. W.	COX, J. M.	HOOPER, J. C.
BELL, E. F.	CAMPBELL, E. T.	HORTON, A. G.
BELL, D. L.	COLLINS, H. W.	HUSKE, W. O.
BELL, R. H.	DARDEN, P. C.	HUSKE, J. S.
BROOKS, R. P.	DARDEN, D. B.	HUSKE, J. M.
BLALOCK, H. M.	DREW, FRANK	HUDSON, H. G.
BLUE, L. A.	DEVANE, T. A.	HOUSE, R. B.
BOSEMAN, C. A.	DAVIS, R. V.	JOYNER, E. W.
BOUSHALL, T. C.	DUNCAN, E. E.	JOYNER, E. G.
BYNUM, J. N.	EURE, S. E., JR.	JERNIGAN, H.
BRINKLEY, R. L.	EDGERTON, E. D.	KANNER, A. O.
BULLOCK, J. D.	EDGERTON, G. E.	KILLIFER, D. H.
BRYAN, J. S.	EDWARDS, O. G.	KNOWLES, D. L.
BROWN, C. E.	ELDRIDGE, J.	KORNEGAY, WADE
CARRINGTON, G. L.	FARMER, L. J.	LAMBETH, H. D.
CRAIG, GILLIAM	FULCHER, MANLY	LATHAM, J. R.
CAPPS, E. F.	FULLER, W. P.	LASSITER, J. H.
CAPEHART, W. J.	GIBBS, C. N.	LASSITER, H. G.
CASTELLOE, A. T.	GRAVES, H. L.	LEWIS, M. D.
CLARK, R. V.	GILMER, T. E.	LEE, C. D.
COLE, N.	HAMILTON, H.	LEE, J. G.
COBB, COLLIER, JR.	HAMILTON, A. B.	LEE, J. I.
COBB, W. B.	HAMILTON, A. L.	LIPSCOMB, S. A.
COOK, R. E. L., JR.	HATCHER, M. A.	LILLY, E. J.
COOPER, F. H.	HATCHER, J. T.	LORD, W. C.



PHILANTHROPIC LITERARY SOCIETY

LUPTON, E. W.  
MANN, J. E.  
MARSHBURN, O. M.  
MARTIN, D. R.  
MAY, F. H.  
MEYER, L. B.  
McCANTS, J. M.  
McKAY, A. A.  
MARKS, A. R.  
MOORE, J. A.  
MOORE, D. C.  
MORRIS, C.  
MORTON, W. M.  
NORWOOD, T. H.  
NORWOOD, E. W.  
NORRIS, F. W.  
ODOM, D. F.  
ODOM, J. F.  
OUTLAW, A. B.  
PARKER, J. L.  
PARKER, EZRA  
PARKER, W. R.  
PARKER, R. E.  
PARKER, J. M.  
PERRY, E. J.  
PEEL, E. S.  
PETTEWAY, W. R.  
PETTEWAY, H. C.  
PHILLIPS, J. L.  
PHILLIPS, J. H.  
POWELL, E. F.  
PROCTOR, W. G.  
PRUDEN, W. D.  
POPE, E. J.

PUGH, J. F.  
PREVATT, J. R.  
PITT, W. F.  
PENDERGRAFT, H. A.  
RAGLAND, O. H.  
RATCLIFF, Z. O.  
RAY, R. M.  
RHODES, W. H.  
RHODES, L. B.  
ROWE, J. V.  
ROBERTS, C. J.  
ROBINSON, C.  
ROGERS, J. L.  
ROUSE, W. B.  
ROBINSON, M. E.  
ROYSTER, B. S.  
ROBINSON, M.  
ROYALL, K. C.  
ROYALL, I. C., JR.  
SANDERFORD, H. G.  
SAHAG, L. M.  
SPEARS, M. T.  
STOKES, W., JR.  
STRANGE, R., JR.  
SPENCE, R. C.  
SPENCE, S.  
STRONG, G. V.  
STRUTHERS, J. A.  
SMITH, W. O.  
SMITH, G. W.  
SMITH, J. L.  
SLOAN, C. A.  
SINCLAIR, J. F.  
SHIAGO, J. P.  
SIMMONS, F. S.

STEDMAN, J. P.  
STEWART, C. E.  
SPENCER, R. B.  
TAYLOR, J. A.  
TAYLOR, W. R.  
TAMARAZ, J. M.  
SHARP, W. L.  
THORNTON, M. J.  
TILLEY, E. L.  
TOWNSEND, J.  
TOLSON, H. A.  
TURLINGTON, J. E.  
TWINE, J. E.  
UMSTEAD, W. B.  
VEAZEY, E. L.  
WEATHERLY, A. T.  
WELLONS, B. F.  
WELLS, L. A.  
WELLONS, R. A.  
WELCH, R. H., JR.  
WEST, C. F.  
WHITE, P. L.  
WINSLOW, H. G.  
WILKINS, J. A.  
WILLIAMS, I. R.  
WHITING, S. W.  
WHITFIELD, J. V.  
WOOD, JULIAN  
WOOD, F. P.  
WOOTEN, J. E.  
WOOLLCOTT, P.  
YELVERTON, R. V.  
YELVERTON, R. L.  
ZOLICOFFER, A. C.

#### POLL OF INACTIVE MEMBERS

BARKER, E. B.  
BASNIGHT, S. H.  
BOUSHALL, J. D.  
KELLY, J. C.

LAMB, LUKE  
MARKS, A. R.  
MORRIS, J. W.  
MARROW, H. B.

POST, W. N.  
ROYSTER, T. S.  
WELL, L. A.  
WILSON, G. P.



## Debating Union

President ..... W. R. PETTEWAY, Phi.  
 Secretary ..... J. T. PRITCHETT, Di.

WALTER STOKES, JR., Phi.  
 R. W. ISLEY, Di.  
 S. W. WHITING, Phi.  
 J. C. BUSBY, Di.

## Intercollegiate Debating at Carolina




**S**YSTEMATIC organized debating had its beginning at Carolina in 1795, when the "Debating Society" was born. The Carolinian's love of argument soon led to the establishment of the two Societies as we now have them. From that time until now, these Societies have exercised entire control of all debates. In 1897, intercollegiate debating was inaugurated. Although Carolina lost her first debate, she has been so successful in subsequent ones that not a year has passed since that time without one or more intercollegiate debates.

A wonderful success has been the result of Carolina's debating activities. During a period of fifteen years she has won twenty-seven intercollegiate debates, and lost only nine. Of the last seventeen debates she has lost only three. Of all her intercollegiate activities, debating has been by far the most successful. The debaters' "N. C." has become the most coveted of all Carolina's insignia.

Aside from the success Carolina has won in this field, debating occupies a unique place among the list of student activities. The tremendous amount of enthusiasm manifested by the students at large, the zealous rivalry among competitors, and the splendid aid and cooperation of the Faculty all bear witness to the fact that debating holds a high place at Carolina.





## Carolina-Virginia Debate



J. C. BUSBY

### QUERY

RESOLVED That, Without Regard for the Obligations of the Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, the Panama Tolls Should be the Same for the Merchant Vessels of All Nations.

Affirmative: VIRGINIA

Negative: CAROLINA



W. F. TAYLOR

## Carolina-Johns Hopkins Debate



W. S. TILLET

### QUERY

RESOLVED That, Without Regard for the Obligations of the Hay-Pauncfote Treaty, the Panama Tolls Should be the Same for the Merchant Vessels of all Nations.

Affirmative: CAROLINA  
Negative: JOHNS HOPKINS



F. P. GRAHAM



H. C. PETTEWAY, Phi.

Commence-  
ment  
Debate  
1912



W. R. PETTEWAY, Phi.

RESOLVED. That the federal government should own and operate the telegraphs.



R. W. ISLEY, Di.

Affirmative  
Phi.  
Negative  
Di.  
Won by Affirmative  
+  
Bingham Medal  
won by  
J. C. BUSBY



J. C. BUSBY, Di.



B. L. FIELD, Di.

Sophomore-  
Junior  
Debate



H. S. WILLIS, Di.

RESOLVED, That coastwise ships should be allowed to pass through the Panama Canal without paying tolls.



T. C. BOUSHALL, Phi.

Affirmative  
Di.  
Negative  
Phi.  
Won by Negative



K. C. ROYALL, Phi.



G. A. MARTIN, '15

**Freshman-  
Sophomore  
Debate**



J. O. DYSART, '16

**QUERY**

RESOLVED, That government interference in the affairs of corporations should not go beyond the requirement of full publicity of the transactions of the corporations.



WADE KORNEGAY, '15

Affirmative  
D.  
Negative  
P.H.



H. G. HUDSON, '16



B. H. MEBANE, D.D.  
"Democracy and Education"

## Junior Orators' Contest



WALTER STOKES, JR., Phi.  
"The Progressive Movement  
in the South"



J. C. BUSBY, D.D.  
"The Spirit of Southern  
Progressiveness"

Won by  
B. H. MEBANE



I. M. BAILEY, Phi.  
"The New Democracy"



## Tau Kappa Alpha

**T**HE TAU KAPPA ALPHA SOCIETY is a national organization, founded for the twofold purpose of recognizing excellence in public speaking, and of developing interest in oratory and debate among the undergraduates of American colleges and universities. The charter of the North Carolina Chapter was granted by the National Council May 30, 1910. Any student who represents this University in intercollegiate debate is entitled to membership in the Society.

### MEMBERS

PROF. EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM  
PROF. WILLIAM STANLEY BERNARD  
L. P. MCLENDON  
W. F. TAYLOR  
W. S. TILLET  
F. P. GRAHAM  
J. C. BUSBY  
B. H. MEBANE

# PHI BETA KAPPA

Founded at William and Mary College, December 5, 1776  
Alpha of North Carolina, established 1904

## OFFICERS

ROBERT OBADIAH HUFFMAN..... *President*  
VICTOR ALDINE COULTER..... *Secretary*  
THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., PH.D..... *Permanent Treasurer*

## MEMBERS

FRANCIS PRESTON VENABLE, PH.D., LL.D.  
WILLIAM CHAMBERS COKER, PH.D., JOHNS HOPKINS  
GEORGE HOWE, PH.D., PRINCETON  
HENRY MACGILBERT WAGSTAFF, PH.D., JOHNS HOPKINS  
WILLIAM MORTON DEY, PH.D., HARVARD  
HARRY WOODBINE CHASE, PH.D., CLARKE  
ALVIN SAWYER WHEELER, PH.D., HARVARD  
MRS. ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, A.M., '02  
ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, PH.D., '98  
EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM, A.M., '98  
LOUIS ROUND WILSON, PH.D., '99  
KENT J. BROWN, PH.D.  
WARREN STONE GORDIS, PH.D.  
THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., PH.D., '94  
MARVIN HENDRIX STACY, A.M., '02  
NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A.B., '03  
JOHN WAYNE LASLEY, A.M., '10

### CLASS 1910

FRANK PORTER GRAHAM

### CLASS 1911

WALTER FRANK TAYLOR

### CLASS 1912

PRICE HENDERSON GWYNN, JR.

### CLASS 1913

VICTOR ALDINE COULTER  
FRANK HUNTER KENNEDY  
GEORGE LUNSFORD CARRINGTON  
ROBERT OBADIAH HUFFMAN  
ROBERT CAMPBELL JURNEY  
WILLIAM ALBERT KIRKSEY  
JOHN MADISON LABBERTON  
FRED WILSON MORRISON  
JASPER LOUIS PHILLIPS  
WILLIAM NICHOLAS POST  
DOUGLAS LE TELLE RIGHTS  
JAMES BLAINE SCARBOROUGH  
JACKSON TOWNSEND







PHI BETA KAPPA

## The Young Men's Christian Association



HERE is an organization at Chapel Hill that stands for those things which are highest and best in University life. More than this, it strives in every way to live up to this high aim. It offers a welcome and its helpful service to every University man.

The Freshman upon the threshold of a higher education finds this institution a friend indeed. Information and friendly aid are offered to every new man. The building is ever at their disposal

for rest, reading, and pleasant pastime. New men are especially invited to attend and take part in religious meetings, services, and the various exercises given with a view to strengthening the religious life of the students.

The primary object of the institution is naturally religious, and to all men, young and old, there is a cordial invitation to take part in its activities. From time to time well-known, learned, and interesting speakers conduct meetings. Each week the students themselves meet together for a quiet prayer-meeting. Bible study and Mission Study Classes assemble on Sundays throughout the year. Teachers are trained to take part in the Sunday School work in the surrounding community. Thus in many ways this



institution acts as a guide and anchorage for the youth in the important stages of his development.

The social feature should not be overlooked. Good reading, games, and fellowship are ever to be found in the building. Socials, receptions, and class celebrations are held here and this year the building has been one of the most frequented and popular spots of the University.

An earnest, genial secretary is ever ready to confer and advise with students.

Thus this institution, conducted by students themselves, has been of immense value to students of previous years, and stands ready to continue and increase in good works, with an invitation, a welcome, and a promise to every son of Carolina.

—D. L. R.





## Young Men's Christian Association

### OFFICERS

D. L. RIGHTS	<i>President</i>	E. M. COULTER	<i>Secretary</i>
A. L. M. WIGGINS	<i>Treasurer</i>	ED. P. HALL	<i>General Secretary</i>

### CABINET

S. W. WHITING	<i>Bible Study</i>	HORACE SIEK	<i>Self Help</i>
J. R. GENTRY	<i>Mission Study</i>	W. S. TILLET	<i>Social</i>
E. M. COULTER	<i>Religious Meetings</i>	WALTER STOKES, JR.	<i>Lyceum</i>
G. B. PHILLIPS	} <i>Neighborhood Work</i>	G. L. CARRINGTON	<i>Publications</i>
T. E. STORY		OSCAR LEACH	<i>House Committee</i>
H. S. WILLIS	<i>New Students</i>	E. W. JOYNER	<i>Membership</i>
A. L. M. WIGGINS	<i>Finance</i>		

### ADVISORY BOARD

E. K. GRAHAM	<i>Chairman, '98</i>	L. R. WILSON	<i>Secretary-Treasurer '99</i>
C. L. RAPER		A. HENDERSON	
F. P. VENASLE		A. H. PATTERSON, '91	
GEORGE STEVENS, '96	<i>Charlotte</i>	A. M. SCALES, '93	<i>Greensboro</i>
E. H. RONTHALER, '98	<i>Winston</i>	J. S. HILL, '89	<i>Durham</i>
R. H. LEWIS, '71	<i>Raleigh</i>	ROBERT STRANGE, '79	<i>Wilmington</i>

## Ministerial Club

### OFFICERS

D. L. RIGHTS. *President*      J. E. HOLMES. *Vice-President*  
J. N. BYNUM. *Secretary*      J. R. MALLETT. *Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

B. M. WALTON      B. M. LACKEY      S. A. MATTHEWS  
E. G. JOYNER      T. M. RAMSAUR      RUPERT MERRIT

+ + +

## The Brotherhood of Saint Andrew

REV. H. W. STARR. *Rector*      G. L. LAMBERT. *Director*  
J. REGINALD MALLETT. *Vice-President*      W. DORSET PRUDEN. *Sec'y. and Treas.*

### MEMBERS

J. N. BYNUM      G. L. LAMBERT      F. O. CLARKSON  
R. E. L. COOKE      J. R. MALLETT      W. L. HOLT  
O. L. GOFORTH      S. A. MATTHEWS      J. L. HUSKE  
W. H. JOYNER      W. D. PRUDEN      D. H. KILLIFFER  
B. M. LACKEY      W. P. M. WEEKS      M. H. PRATT  
E. S. SIMMONS

The rule of prayer is to pray daily for the spread of Christ's Kingdom among men, especially young men, and for God's blessing upon the labors of the Brotherhood.

The rule of service is to make at least one earnest effort each week to lead some man nearer to Christ through His Church.



F  
R  
A  
T  
E  
R  
N  
I  
T  
I  
E  
S

## Pan-Hellenic Council

WALTER STOKES, JR., Δ Κ Ε, *Chairman*

W. S. TILLET, Σ Α Ε, *Secretary*

J. S. HUNTER, Β Θ ΙΙ

GEORGE STRONG, Ζ Ψ

E. F. McCULLOCH, Α Τ Ω

M. T. SPEARS, Κ Α

F. G. WHITNEY, φ Δ Θ

W. E. WAKELEY, Σ Ν

I. R. WILLIAMS, Κ Σ

STEVE SIMMONS, φ Χ

L. L. SHAMBERGER, ΙΙ Κ Α



Α. ΑΝ. 1838



Delta Kappa Epsilon

## Delta Kappa Epsilon

Founded at Yale in 1844

Colors  
Crimson, Blue, and Gold

Publications  
*Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly  
Journal*

### Beta Chapter of Delta Kappa Epsilon

Established in 1851

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

PRESIDENT F. P. VENABLE

DR. WILLIAM S. MORTON DEY

CHARLES SCOTT VENABLE

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS 1913

WALTER STOKES, JR.

PEYTON MCG. SMITH

CLASS 1914

KENNETH C. ROYALL

RALPH C. SPENCE

CLASS 1915

DONALD R. HARRIS

B. F. PATY

W. DOSSEY PRUDEN

WILLIAM L. THORP

PHILIP WOOLLCOTT

E. W. NORWOOD

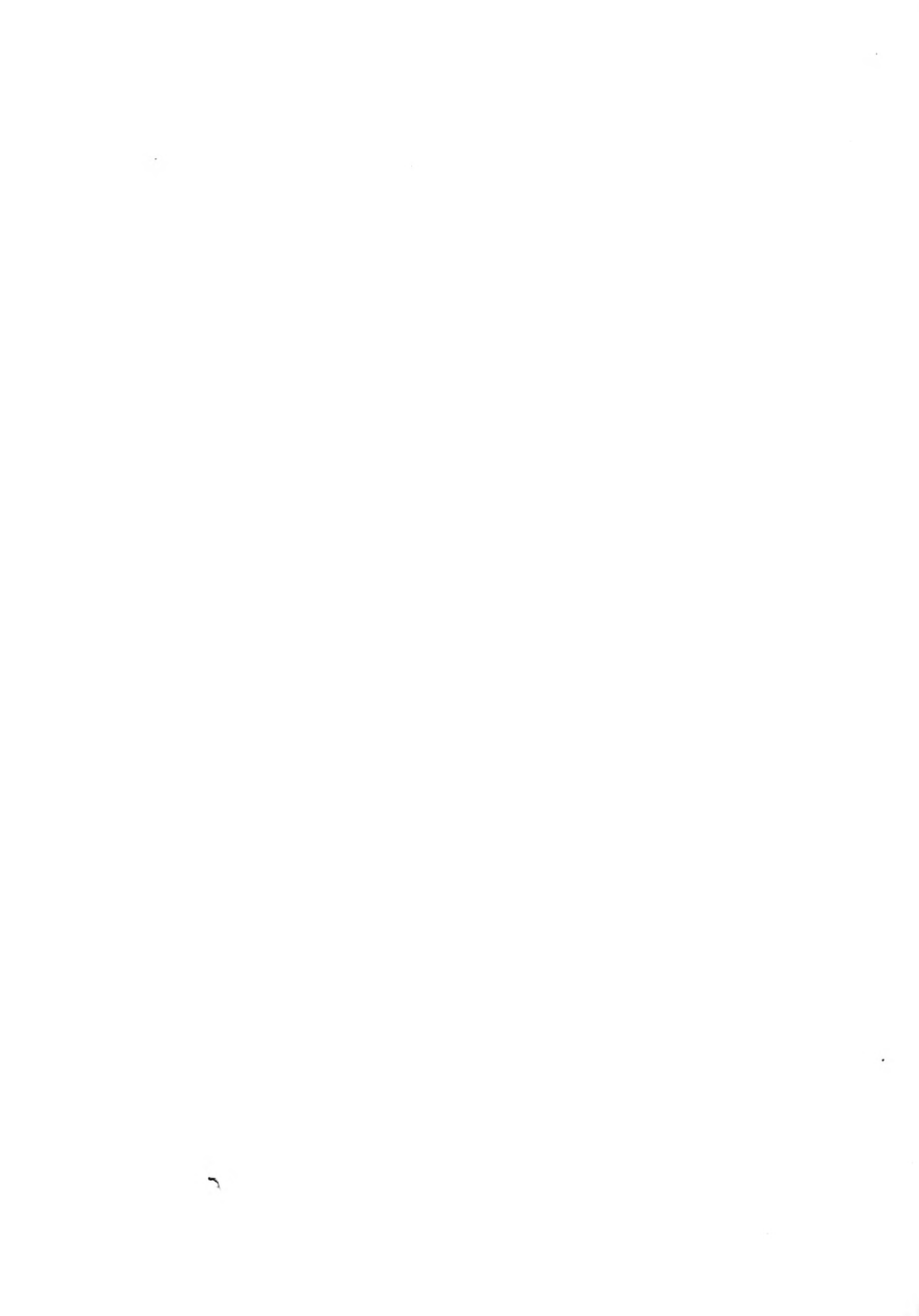


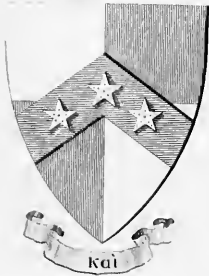
181



Delta Kappa Epsilon









## Beta Theta Pi

Founded at Miami College in 1839

Colors  
Pink and Blue

Fraternity Journal  
*Beta Theta Pi*

Flower  
Rose

### Beta Chapter of Beta Theta Pi

Founded as "Star of the South" Chapter, of "Mystic Seven Fraternity." Consolidated with Beta Theta Pi in 1889

#### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ALVIN S. WHEELER, PH.D.

KENT J. BROWN, PH.D.

#### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS 1913

JOHN SPEIGHT HUNTER

MATTHEW LOCKE McCORKLE

CLASS 1914

JOHN SCOTT CANSLER

MALCOLM NORVAL OATES

LEWIS BANKS PAYNE

CLASS 1915

HENRY PRICE FOUST

HENRY LOUIS GRAVES

THOMAS FULLER HILL

LAW

ROBERT RUFFIN KING, JR.

JOHN ROCKWELL KENYON

ROBERT JOHNSON SHIPP

ISI



Beta Theta Pi









## Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Founded at the University of Alabama in 1856

Colors  
Old Gold and Purple

Publications  
*The Record, Phi Alpha* (secret)

Flower  
Violet

### XI Chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Established, 1857. Suspended, 1862. Re-established, 1885

#### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM, A.B., A.M.

EDWARD VERNON HOWELL, A.B., PH. G.

ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON, PH. B., B.E.

#### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

##### CLASS 1913

GEORGE CARMICHAEL

ROBERT STRANGE, JR.

WILLIAM SMITH TILLET

##### CLASS 1914

JOSEPH LENOIR CHAMBERS, JR.

FRANK DAVIS CONROY

JUNIUS MACRAE SMITH

##### CLASS 1915

GEORGE BETTON WHITAKER

EDWARD YATES KEESLER

##### MEDICINE

FAIRLEY PATTERSON JAMES



181



Sigma Alpha Epsilon









## Zeta Psi

Established, 1858. Suspended, 1868. Reorganized, 1885

Color: White

### Upsilon Chapter of Zeta Psi

FRATRE IN FACULTATE

CHARLES STAPLE MANGUM

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

LAW

ALEXANDER HAWKINS GRAHAM

CLASS 1913

BANKS HOLT MEBANE

CLASS 1914

GEORGE VAUGHAN STRONG

WILLIAM PELL WHITAKER, JR.

CLASS 1915

AUSTIN HEATON CARR

GEORGE ALLEN MEBANE

FREDERICK CAIN MANNING

CLAIBORNE THWEATT SMITH

181



Zeta Psi







DESIGNED BY  
BY ALPHA THEOLOGY PAPERS  
ENCO BY C. K. AND G. P. FRANK



## Alpha Tau Omega

Founded in 1865, at the Virginia Military Institute

Colors  
Old Gold and Sky Blue

Publication  
*The Palm*

Flower  
White Tea Rose

### Alpha Delta Chapter of Alpha Tau Omega

Established in 1879

#### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, PH.D.

ATWELL CAMPBELL MCINTOSH, A.M.

#### FRATRES IN URBE

ROBERT STRANGE McRAE

JAMES SOUTHERLAND PATTERSON, A.B.

#### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS 1913—JOE YOGNE CALDWELL

CLASS 1914—GEORGE FRANK DREW; THOMAS ASHFORD DeVANE

CLASS 1915

WILLIAM OLIVER HUSKE

EDMUND JONES LILLY

WILLIAM BALDWIN MAXWELL

ALLAN HOYT MOORE

PHARMACY—EDWIN HARVEY WARD

#### LAW

JAMES WARD MORRIS, JR.

LUKE LAMB

EDWARD FRANKLIN McCULLOCH

WILSON LEE WARLICK

WILLIAM BOBBITT BYRD

WILLIAM SPEIGHT BEAM





Alpha Tau Omega









## Kappa Alpha (Southern)

Founded at Washington and Lee in 1865

Colors  
Old Gold and Crimson

Flowers  
Red Rose and Magnolia

Publications  
*Kappa Alpha Journal and Messenger and Special* (secret)

### Upsilon Chapter of Kappa Alpha

Established in 1881

#### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOSEPH GREGOIRE DEROULHAC HAMILTON, PH.D.  
CHARLES HOLMES HERTY, PH.D.      LUCIUS POLK MCGEHEE, A.B. LL.B.  
HUBERT ASHLEY ROYSTER, A.B., M.D.  
D. H. BACOT, A.M.      TOM PEETE CROSS, PH.D.

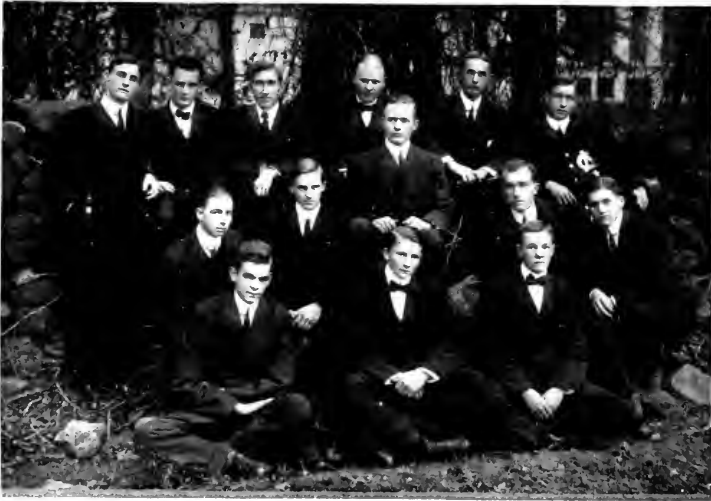
#### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS 1913  
MARSHALL TURNER SPEARS      WILLIAM NICHOLAS POST  
PAUL ARCHER BENNETT

CLASS 1914—WILLIAM CLARK THOMPSON; HENRY CYRUS LONG

CLASS 1915  
WILLIAM C. WALKE      THOMAS HARLLEE ANDERSON  
JOSEPH H. HURDLE      LUTHER AVON BLUE, JR.

LAW—THADDEUS SHAW PAGE; KENNETH RAYNOR ELLINGTON  
MEDICINE—RAY HAMILTON LONG



Kappa Alpha









## Phi Delta Theta

Founded at Miami University in 1848

Colors: Argent and Azure

Flower: White Carnation

Publications

*Scroll and Palladium* (secret)

### Beta Chapter of Phi Delta Theta

Established in 1885

#### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM STANLEY BERNARD, A.M., PH.D.      PATRICK HENRY WINSTON, A.B.  
THOMAS FELIX HICKERSON, PH.B., C.E., S.B.

#### FRATER IN URBE

FREDERICK GREER PATTERSON

#### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS 1913

SWADE EMMET BARBOUR

EDWIN BADGER HART

THOMAS SPURGEON HUGHES

THOMAS HART NORWOOD

CLASS 1914

BLAKE DEANS APPLEWHITE

WILEY BENJAMIN EDWARDS

CHARLES WHITE MILLENDER

MARCUS HENRY MEEKS, JR.

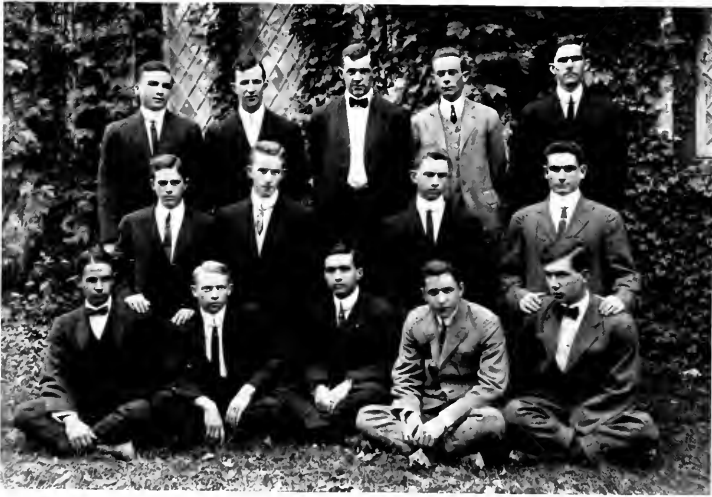
CLASS 1915—ROBERT EDWARD LEE COOK, JR.; THOMAS ETHRIDGE GILMER

LAW—FLOYD GILBERT WHITNEY; LLOYD LEE GRAVELY

PHARMACY—PAUL CLAYTON BRANTLEY



18



Phi Delta Theta









## Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute in 1868

Colors  
Black, White, and Gold

Flower: White Rose

Publication  
*Delta of Sigma Nu*

### Psi Chapter of Sigma Nu

Established 1888

#### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM DEBERNIERE MACNIDER, M.D.      ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, Ph.D.

#### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS 1913—THOMAS MICHAEL RAMSAUR

CLASS 1914

WILLIAM CAMPBELL LORD      CARL DUFFY TAYLOR

HARRY BERNETTE GRIMSLEY

CLASS 1915

RICHARD WILLARD CANTWELL      TRACY STOCKARD

LUBY ALEXANDER HARPER      THOMAS CALLENDINE BOUSHALL

CHARLES PRESTON MANGUM      WILLIAM TULL GRIMSLEY

LAW

ALLEN COWAN EMERSON      JOHN WATSON MITCHELL

CHARLES WILLIAM MARTIN

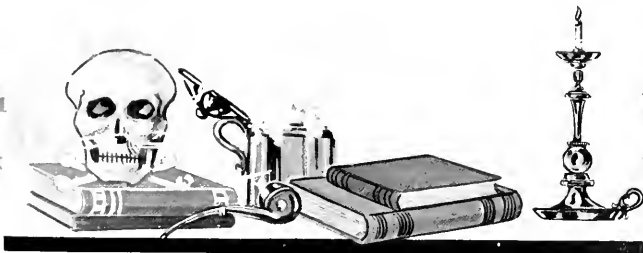
PHARMACY—ROBERT STROUD HOUSTON

MEDICINE—JAMES SHEPARD MILLIKEN; WILLIAM EASTON WAKELEY

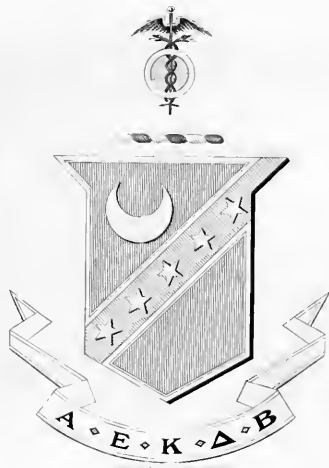
181



Sigma Nu









## Kappa Sigma

Founded at the University of Bologna in 1400, and Established in America, at the University of Virginia,  
December, 1867

Colors  
Scarlet, White, and Emerald Green

Flower  
Lily of the Valley

Publications  
*Caduceus and Crescent and Star* (secret)

### Alpha Mu Chapter of Kappa Sigma

#### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

MARCUS CICERO STEPHEN, NOBLE      CHARLES THOMAS WOOLLEN  
JOHN GROVER BEARD

#### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

##### CLASS 1913

ROBERT FREDERICK GRAY      ISHAM ROWLAND WILLIAMS

##### CLASS 1914

WILLIAM BARTEL TOWNSEND      REYNOLD TATUM ALLEN

##### CLASS 1915

THOMAS LENOIR MICHAEL      Z. L. WHITAKER      ROBERT E. LITTLE

##### MEDICINE

LOUIS DE KEYSER BELDEN      JAMES STEVEN SIMMONS

WILLIAM ALEXANDER SMITH      DAVID ANDREW BIGGER

LAW—GASTON LEWIS DORTCH; LENNOX POLK MCLENDON

PHARMACY—DAVID HEATH





Kappa Sigma









## Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at University of Virginia in 1868

Colors  
Garnet and Old Gold

Flowers  
Lily of the Valley and Gold Standard Tulip

Publications  
*The Shield and Diamond, The Dagget and Key* (secret)

### Tau Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha

Established in 1895

#### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

##### CLASS 1913

LACY LEE SHAMBURGER

JAMES HUNT ROYSTER

##### CLASS 1915

JESSE SHEPHERD PELL

GRAHAM HARDEN

##### LAW

JOHN SCOTT, JR.

WATSON LOUIS DANIEL

JOHN RICHARD JORDAN

HARRY HANNAH

##### MEDICINE

THOMAS SAMPSON ROYSTER

JOSEPH DOZIER BOUSHALL, JR.

NORMAN ST. GEORGE VANN

WILLIAM WHITE FALKENER



Ψι Kappa Alpha







201

© 2010 De la



## Phi Chi

(MEDICAL)

Colors

Olive Green and White

Flower

Lily of the Valley and Leaves

Publication

*Phi Chi Quarterly*

### **Sigma Theta Chapter of Phi Chi**

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS 1915

JULIAN NOLLEY TOLAR

ALEXANDER McNEILL BLUE, A.B.

JAMES S. MILLIKEN

WILLIAM EASTON WAKELEY

ROBERT CANNON SAMPLE, B.S.

JAMES STEVENS SIMMONS, B.S.

CLASS 1916

ALLEN HOYT MOORE

RAY HAMILTON LONG

DAVID ANDREW BIGGER

A. BARTE GREENWOOD, A.B.

NORMAN ST. GEORGE VANN

WILLIAM ALEXANDER SMITH

JOSEPH DOZIER BOUSHALL, JR., A.B.

PAUL WILLIAM FETZER

BENJAMIN WHITEHEAD MCKENZIE

C. W. ELY





Phi Chi (Medical)







# Alpha Chi Sigma

(CHEMICAL)

Founded at University of Wisconsin, 1902

Colors  
Prussian Blue and Chrome Yellow

Flower  
Red Carnation

Publication  
*The Hexagon*

## Rho Chapter of Alpha Chi Sigma

Established in 1912

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

FRANCIS PRESTON VENABLE, PH.D., D. SC., LL.D.  
CHARLES HOLMES HERTY, PH.D.                      ALVIN SAWYER WHEELER, PH.D.  
JAMES MUNCIE BELL, PH.D.                      CHARLES SCOTT VENABLE, A.M.

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### CLASS 1913

PAUL ROBEBY BRYAN                      CARNIE BLAKE CARTER  
VICTOR ALDINE COULTER                      EDWIN BADGER HART  
CLARANCE BALLEW HOKE                      JACKSON TOWNSEND

#### CLASS 1914

FRANK DAVIES CONROY                      ARTHUR JAMES FLUME  
JUNIOUS McRAE SMITH

#### GRADUATE

JAMES TALMAGE DOBBINS                      WILLIAM LEWIS JEFFERIES

#### MEDICINE

LEWIS DEKEYSER BELDEN                      WILLIAM A. SMITH

181



Alpha Chi Sigma (Chemical)



# Sigma Kappa Delta

(Local)

---

## Alpha Chapter of Sigma Kappa Delta

Established in 1912

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

GRADUATE

W. L. JEFFRIES

J. W. LASLEY, JR.

CLASS 1913

J. W. McIVER

CLASS 1914

B. F. AYCOCK

F. D. CONROY

O. B. BONNER

B. B. SEARS

CLASS 1915

C. L. JOHNSON

F. B. McCALL

C. D. LEE

LAW

K. B. BAILEY

PHARMACY

F. H. LUNN



Sigma Kappa Delta





## Sigma Upsilon (Literary)

Founded at Vanderbilt in 1906

Colors: Green and Gold

Flower: Jonquil

### Odd Number Chapter of Sigma Upsilon

Established in 1907

#### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

PROF. EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM

W. C. GEORGE

#### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS 1913

B. H. MEBANE

GEORGE L. CARRINGTON

D. L. RIGHTS

A. L. M. WIGGINS

E. R. RANKIN

A. A. MCKAY

CLASS 1914—BLAKE APPLEWHITE; LENOIR CHAMBERS, JR.

CLASS 1915—W. P. FULLER

LAW—J. T. JOHNSTON; W. S. BEAM; F. P. GRAHAM







## Order of Gimghouls

Uhuuu! Uhuuu! Uhuuu! Ghoul!

Uhu! Uhuuu! Uhuuu! Uhuuu!

Uhuuuuu! Uhuuuuuuu!

Uhuuuuuuu! Uhuuuuuuu!

Uhuuuuu!

Volume #XIII

### EDITORS

284	R. John Richards, Jr.	R.
281	W. S. Tupper	W. S. S.
280	George Durrell Hart	W. S. S.
289	G. T. Drexler, Jr.	W. M. K.
288	J. J. Dandrea, Jr.	N. G. P.

### SUBJECTS

182	R. A. Patterson	190	J. H. Manning
176	C. S. Morgan	185	J. P. Graham
174	A. W. Johnson	260	J. F. Angster
160	V. Howell	272	D. H. Wooten
192	W. S. Backman	270	W. L. Winkley
241	J. G. O'Byrne Hamilton	278	C. W. Bays
284	H. Howe	287	L. C. McLeod
286	J. H. Pratt	286	H. W. Chase

280 W. P. Walker



## The Gorgon's Head







GOLDEN FLEECE

# Amphoteroben

## MEMBERS

J. D. DE R. HAMILTON	ROBT. STRANGE, JR.
WALTER STOKES, JR.	M. T. SPEARS
A. L. M. WIGGINS	OSCAR LEACH
G. L. CARRINGTON	J. T. PRITCHETT
J. Y. CALDWELL	W. S. TILLET
J. L. CHAMBERS, JR.	S. W. WHITING
I. R. WILLIAMS	



KENNEDY



CHAMBERS



STRANGE



WILLIAMS-CHIEF



STOKES



SPEARS



DREW

BALL MANAGERS



CONRDY



JOHNSON



DeVANE



PRITCHETT-CHIEF



DARDEN



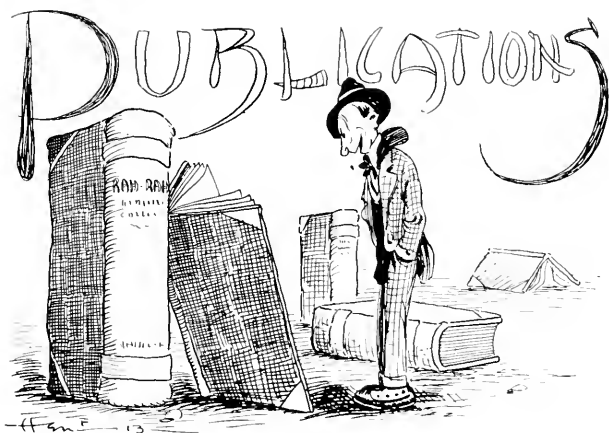
APPLEWHITE



ALLEN

COMMENCEMENT MARSHALS





## **Publications**

YACKETY YACK

THE TAR HEEL

UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE

ELISHA MITCHELL SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY JOURNAL

THE CATALOG

Y. M. C. A. HANDBOOK AND DIRECTORY

ALUMNI BULLETIN

JAMES SPRUNT HISTORICAL MONOGRAPH

JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY

JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY

ALUMNI REVIEW

*TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY-ONE*

The cover of the 'Yackety Yack' yearbook features a background of a fine, vertical-line texture. At the top, a faint line-art illustration depicts a campus with several buildings and a central tower. In the center, the circular seal of the University of Wisconsin is visible. Three black and white portraits of young men are arranged in a triangular pattern. Each portrait is enclosed in a thin white border. Below each portrait is a small, dark rectangular box containing the name and title of the individual in white text. At the bottom of the cover, the title 'YACKETY YACK' is printed in a large, stylized, white, blocky font.

I.M. BALLY, BUSINESS MANAGER

A.L.M. WIGGINS, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

M.T. SPEARS, BUSINESS MANAGER

# YACKETY YACK

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF AND BUSINESS MANAGERS



# YACKETY YACK



19



13



BOARD OF EDITORS



## The Tar Heel

G. L. CARRINGTON  
F. L. EULESS.....

*Editor-in-Chief*  
*Business Manager*

LENOIR CHAMBERS, JR. .... *Managing Editor*  
L. R. JOHNSON..... *Assistant Business Manager*

J. W. MCINTOSH .... *Assistant Business Manager*



### ASSOCIATE EDITORS

E. R. RANKIN  
MISS WATSON KASEY  
W. P. FULLER  
F. W. MORRISON  
B. D. APPLEWHITE  
PHILIP WOOLLCOTT



## University Magazine

D. L. RIGHTS.....	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
G. P. WILSON.....	<i>Assistant Editor-in-Chief</i>
J. TOWNSEND.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
M. R. DUNNAGAN.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>

### ASSOCIATE EDITORS

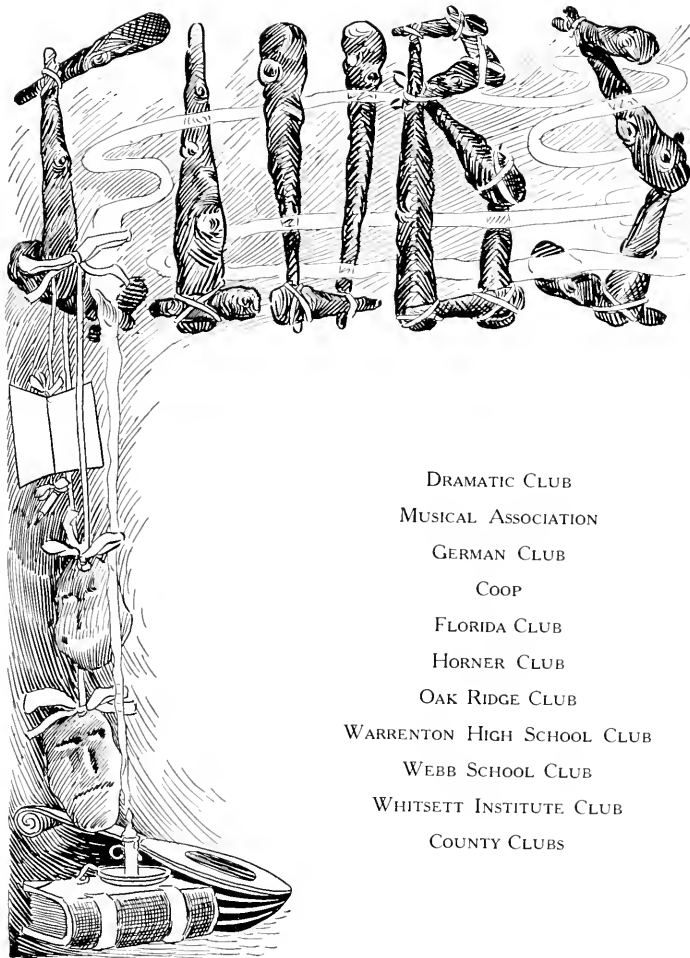
E. H. ALDERMAN  
E. M. COULTER



A. A. MCKAY  
B. D. APPLEWHITE  
L. W. AXLEY



"WHAT HAPPENED TO JONES"



DRAMATIC CLUB  
MUSICAL ASSOCIATION  
GERMAN CLUB  
COOP  
FLORIDA CLUB  
HORNER CLUB  
OAK RIDGE CLUB  
WARRENTON HIGH SCHOOL CLUB  
WEBB SCHOOL CLUB  
WHITSETT INSTITUTE CLUB  
COUNTY CLUBS



# DRAMATIC CLUB

## OFFICERS

- A. L. M. WIGGINS..... *President*  
 T. M. RAMSAUR ..... *Secretary*  
 A. A. MCKAY ..... *Treasurer*  
 J. C. BUSBY ..... *Business Manager*  
 BLAKE APPLEWHITE. *Assistant Business Manager*



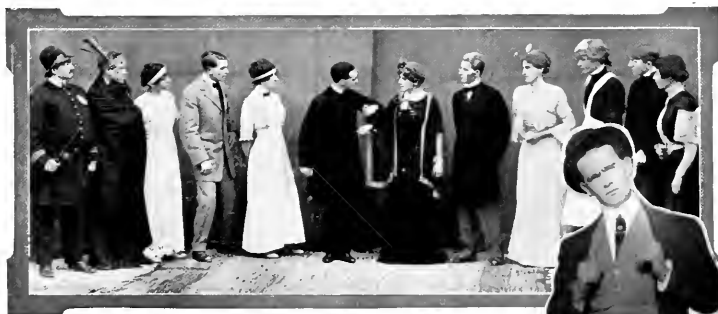
+ + +

## FACULTY COMMITTEE ON DRAMATICS

- PROF. G. McF. MCKIE  
 PROF. J. M. BOOKER  
 DR. T. P. CROSS







## “What Happened to Jones”

### CAST OF CHARACTERS

JONES, Who Travels for a Hymn-Book House	C. L. COGGINS	
EBENEZER GOODLY, a Professor of Anatomy	W. P. M. WEEKS	
ANTHONY GOODLY, D.D., Bishop of Ballarat	J. V. WHITFIELD	
RICHARD HEATHERLY, Engaged to Marjorie	J. S. BRYAN	
THOMAS HOLDER, a Policeman	B. D. APPLEWHITE	
WILLIAM BIGBEE, an Inmate of the Sanatorium	M. C. PARROTT	
HENRY FULLER, Superintendent of the Sanatorium	J. C. BUSBY	
MRS. GOODLY, Ebenezer's Wife	H. V. JOHNSON	
CESY, Ebenezer's Ward	H. C. CONRAD	
MARJORIE, Ebenezer's Daughter	C. A. BOSEMAN	
MINLRVA, Ebenezer's Daughter	W. N. POST	
ALVINA STARLIGHT, Mrs. Goodly's Sister	W. B. PITTS	
HELMA, Swedish Servant-Girl	DON HARRIS	





## University of North Carolina Musical Association

- |               |       |                          |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------|
| D. L. RIGHTS. | ..... | <i>President</i>         |
| J. S. HUNTER  | ..... | <i>Manager</i>           |
| J. M. SMITH.  | ..... | <i>Assistant Manager</i> |
| G. M. SNEATH  | ..... | <i>Director</i>          |
| C. T. WOOLLEN | ..... | <i>Director</i>          |



## Glee Club

### First Tenor

J. R. SMITH  
H. M. STUBBS

R. W. PAGE  
J. T. LOVE

M. H. MEEKS, JR.  
J. W. HENSON

### Second Tenor

R. E. L. COOK, JR.  
R. O. HUFFMAN

T. A. DEVANE  
L. H. CLEMENT, JR.  
J. T. PRICHETT

J. A. TAYLOE, JR.  
J. H. LASSITER

### First Bass

D. L. RIGHTS  
C. W. MILLENDER

L. B. PAYNE  
R. H. LONG

S. H. BASNIGHT  
B. G. DANCY

### Second Bass

M. C. McCORKLE  
L. L. SHAMBURGER

J. E. HINES  
W. N. PRITCHARD  
J. R. BRANCH

C. MOORE  
H. L. BROCKMAN

+ + +

### Quartet

First Tenor..... M. H. MEEKS, JR.      Second Tenor..... G. M. SNEATH  
First Bass..... B. G. DANCY      Second Bass..... M. L. McCORKLE

+ + +

### Mandolin Club

PAYNE                              MEEKS                              DANCY                              HENSON

+ + +

### Orchestra

C. T. WOOLLEN                      Director                      J. R. MALLET                      Pianist  
W. H. ROYSTER, M. L. McCORKLE, R. O. HUFFMAN, *Violins*  
W. F. WARLICK, J. W. HENSON, R. L. YELVERTON, *Cornets*  
M. H. MEEKS, *Bass Violin*                      D. L. RIGHTS, *Clarinet*  
J. T. HENDERSON, *Trombone*



## German Club

<i>President</i>	.....	A. H. GRAHAM
<i>Vice-President</i>	.....	GEORGE CARMICHAEL
<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>	.....	I. R. WILLIAMS

APPLEWHITE, B. D.	HILL, T. F.	PROCTOR, I. M.
BEAM, SPEIGHT	HUNTER, J. S.	RAGLAND, TRENT
BENNETT, P. A.	HUSKE, W. O.	ROYALL, K. C.
BIGGERS, D. A.	KING, R. R.	ROYSTER, J. H.
BIRD, W. B.	LILLY, E. J., JR.	ROYSTER, T. S.
BLUE, L. A.	LAMB, LUKE	SIMMONS, STEVE
BRANCH, J. R.	LITTLE, E. R., JR.	SPEARS, M. T.
BOUSHALL, T. C.	LORD, W. C.	SPENCE, R. C.
CHAMBERS, J. L., JR.	MANGUM, CHAS.	STOKES, W.
CANSLER, J. S.	MANNING, F. C.	SMITH, P. M.
CANTWELL, R. C.	MAXWELL, W. B.	SWATHERS, W.
CARR, AUSTIN H.	MEBANE, B. H.	STRANGE, R., JR.
DEVANE, T. A.	MEBANE, G. A.	STRONG, G. V.
DORTCH, G. L.	MEEKS, H. M.	TAYLOR, CARL
DREW, FRANK	McLENDON, L. P.	THORP, W. D.
FAULKNER, W. W.	MOORE, A. H.	TILLET, W. S.
FOUST, HENRY	MORRIS, W. J.	TOWNSEND, W. B.
GRAHAM, A. H.	NORWOOD, T. H.	VANN, N. G.
GRIMSLEY, HARRY	OATES, M. N.	WAKELEY, W. E.
HARRELL, W. H.	PAGE, T. S.	WARD, E. H.
HARRIS, DONALD	PATY, B. F.	WARLICK, W. L.
HART, BADGER E.	PAYNE, L. B.	WHITAKER, W. P.
HICKS, W. S.	POST, W. N.	WILLIAMS, I. R.



GERMAN CLUB



## The Coop

HARRISON NEVILLE *Cock o' the Walk* JULY ..... *Assistant Cock*

### DIRECTORS

SANDY GRAHAM

WALTER STOKES

BILL WAKELEY

### MEMBERS

BOXEY TILLET  
BOB STRANGE  
RED. ELLINGTON  
BANKS MEBANE  
FLOYD WHITNEY  
SPURGEON SPEARS  
DICK BELDEN



BOB KING  
PAUL BENNETT  
ROCK CARMICHAEL  
LENOIR CHAMBERS  
HENRY MEEKS  
O. TOOLE WILLIAMS  
JEG THOMPSON





## Florida Club

### OFFICERS:

FRANK DREW  
 D. H. KILLEFFER  
 W. R. PETTEWAY

..... *President*  
 ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*  
 ..... *Corresponding Secretary*

### MEMBERS

DR. C. H. HERTY  
 DR. W. S. CORDIS  
 J. W. MORRIS  
 R. E. STEVENS  
 A. O. KANNER  
 J. M. PARKER  
 R. V. CLARKE  
 J. N. TOLAR  
 H. C. PETTEWAY  
 W. P. FULLER  
 F. W. NORR'S  
 H. B. DREW





## Horner School Club

### OFFICERS

I. R. WILLIAMS.....President  
 C. E. ERVIN.....Secretary      B. B. SEARS.....Treasurer

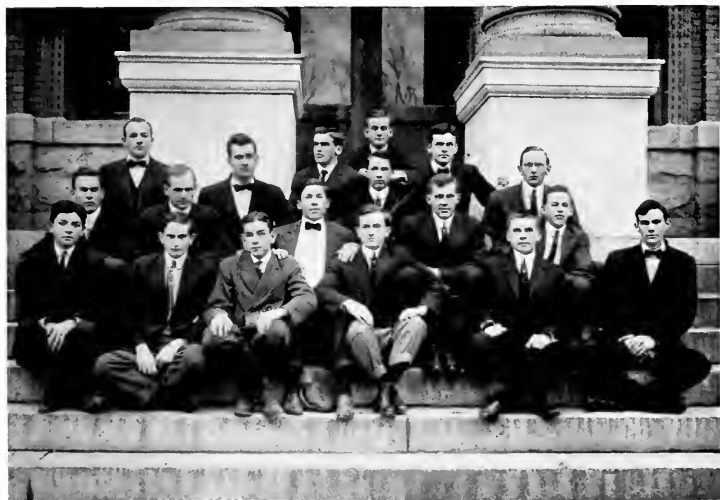
### MEMBERS

H. M. STUBBS  
 J. A. STRUTHERS  
 M. H. PRATT  
 JOHNSON  
 I. R. WILLIAMS  
 P. B. BEARD  
 P. C. GARRISON  
 LUKE LAMB  
 B. B. SEARS  
 O. B. BONNER  
 F. W. HANCOCK, JR.

J. W. MORRIS  
 F. J. TIMBERLAKE

J. V. WHITFIELD  
 B. M. WALTON  
 O. L. GOFORTH  
 P. R. RAPER  
 H. M. PLEASANT  
 J. S. BRYAN  
 C. E. ERVIN  
 T. O. WHITNEY  
 E. O. HUNT  
 O. H. RAGLAND  
 M. E. BLALOCK  
 E. C. JOYNER





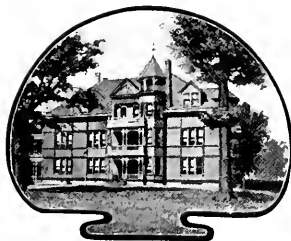
## Oak Ridge Club

### OFFICERS

D. H. CARLTON..... *President*      R. B. ABERNATHY..... *Vice-President*  
 A. B. HAMILTON..... *Secretary and Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

W. S. DUNBAR  
 W. B. EDWARDS  
 JOHN HESTER  
 HUGH B. HESTER  
 F. SABISTON  
 F. L. WEBSTER  
 JACK TOWNSEND  
 FRANK KENNEDY  
 E. L. FLIPPIN  
 A. E. CUMMINGS  
 T. W. FERGUSON  
 D. J. WALKER  
 D. H. CARLTON  
 L. L. ABERNATHY  
 R. B. ABERNATHY



Z. L. WHITAKER  
 W. F. CARTER  
 TOM CRAVEN  
 MANLY FULCHER  
 J. V. PRICE  
 J. F. SINCLAIR  
 T. B. WHITAKER  
 CARL BAILEY  
 SWADE BARBER  
 V. M. BARNES  
 R. P. HILLARD  
 W. B. DALTON  
 D. B. MCCURRY  
 J. A. CUTCHIN  
 WILLIAM CAPEHART  
 J. R. JORDAN



## Warrenton High School Club

### OFFICERS

CLAIBORNE T. SMITH ..... *President*      J. ALLISON COOPER ..... *Vice-President*  
 W. DORSEY PRUDEN, JR. .... *Secretary and Treasurer*

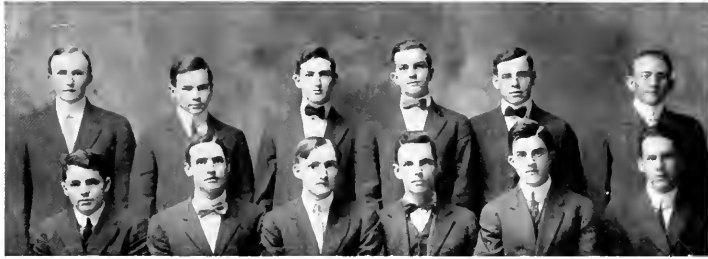
### MEMBERS

F. SAMPSON ROYSTER  
 WILLIAM W. FALKNER  
 JAMES H. ROYSTER  
 COLLIER COBB, JR.  
 CHARLES A. SLOAN  
 NORMAN ST. GEORGE VANN  
 WILLIAM C. WALKER  
 W. L. THORP, JR.  
 HARRY THIGPEN  
 ROBERT B. HOUSE  
 E. CARR SPEIGHT  
 H. G. COMBS  
 R. E. L. COOK  
 J. A. COOPER

WILLIAM B. COBB  
 WILLIAM F. PITT  
 WILLIAM C. THOMPSON  
 JOHN R. CRAWFORD, JR.  
 CLAIBORNE T. SMITH

CHARLES P. MANGUM  
 JOHN D. ODOM  
 ALBERT W. JAMES  
 W. DORSEY PRUDEN, JR.  
 FRANK L. THIGPEN  
 W. R. EVERETT  
 W. R. HUNTER  
 F. C. JONES  
 W. I. PROCTOR  
 A. C. ZOLLIFFER  
 C. T. SMITH  
 O. G. EDWARDS  
 J. H. BARNES  
 F. HANCOCK  
 B. S. ROYSTER





## Webb School Club

### OFFICERS

WALTER STOKES	.....	.....	.....	<i>President</i>
B. F. PATY	.....	.....	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
G. A. BARRIER	.....	.....	.....	<i>Secretary</i>

### MEMBERS

W. S. TILLET  
 F. L. EULESS  
 OLIVER LATHAM  
 GEORGE DUNCAN  
 WILSON GUTHRIE

FRANK JARRELL  
 CLYDE FORE  
 ROBERT WRIGHT  
 P. W. CRAIG  
 JOHN HUSKE

JACK HOOVER





## Whitsett Institute Club

### OFFICERS

E. W. JOYNER ..... *President*      R. W. ISLEY..... *Vice-President*  
 V. A. PERRETT ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

A. L. HAMILTON  
 E. T. CAMPBELL  
 M. ROBERSON  
 H. A. TOLSON  
 J. W. MOSER  
 D. F. PERREL



J. B. McLEAN  
 J. G. DEES  
 J. E. WOOTEN  
 R. B. SPENCER  
 E. H. CURRY

# The Burlington News.

THE BEST INTEREST OF OUR PEOPLE

NEW HEAD LINE  
THE DISPATCH  
THE DISPATCH

## THE DISPATCH.

THE PAPER OF THE PEOPLE. FOR THE

4 IN BURLINGTON  
THE DISPATCH  
WEEKLY INCREASE 1918

ASSOCIATED PRESS  
DISPATCHES

## WINSTON-SALEM JOURNAL

20 Pages

YOU  
BY  
IT

WINSTON SALEM, N. C. SUNDAY MORNING, DECEMBER 8, 1918

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## THE GASTONIA GAZETTE

WILMINGTON, D.P.  
311

WILMINGTON, D.P.  
311

GASTONIA IS A BUSY TOWN

WEATHER  
See page 1 for a complete  
forecast of the day

## GREENSBORO DAILY NEWS

The News  
is Published Every  
Day in the Year

GREENSBORO, N. C. TUESDAY MORNING, JANUARY 7, 1919

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## THE PROGRESS.

Vol. VIII, No. 10

## THE LANDMARK.

## The Smithfield Herald

WEATHER  
Fair

## Charlotte Daily Observer

IN FRONT  
OF THE  
CITY

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

## THE EVENING TELEGRAM.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

WEATHER  
Fair

## Salisbury Evening Post

BE A BINDER  
FOR SATISFACTION

FOR WEATHER  
See page 1 for a complete  
forecast of the day

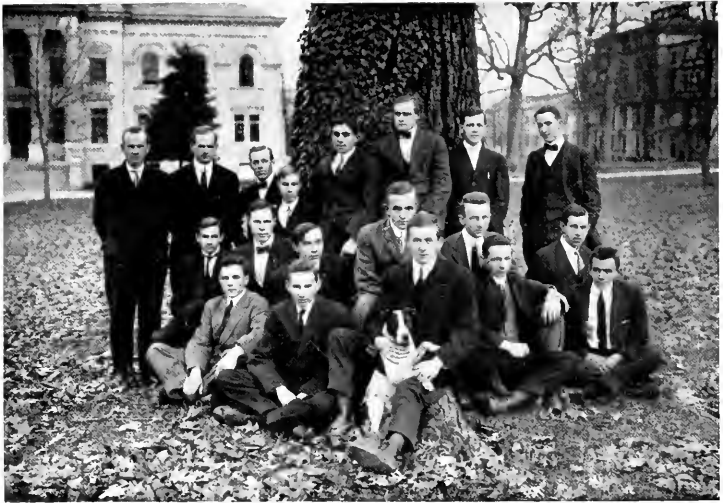
## The News and Observer

SHOULD TRY CROWN  
BOTTLES FOR BOTTLES  
OTHER BOTTLES HARD  
TO GET

FOR WEATHER  
See page 1 for a complete  
forecast of the day

## Goldsboro Daily Argus.

The National Bank of Goldsboro  
Savings and Loans, and  
Trust Company, Inc.  
100 N. 10th Street  
Goldsboro, N. C.



## Alamance County Club

### OFFICERS

J. S. SIMMONS	<i>President</i>	T. L. MORROW	<i>Vice-President</i>
D. L. BELL	<i>Secretary</i>	S. F. SCOTT	<i>Treasurer</i>
L. R. JOHNSON			<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>

### MEMBERS

D. L. BELL	R. W. ISLEY	V. A. PERRETT
CRAHAM HARDEN	L. R. JOHNSON	S. C. PIKE
J. A. HOLMES	J. W. LASLEY, JR.	S. F. SCOTT
J. E. HOLMES	DR. W. S. LONG	GEORGE SHARP
R. W. HOLMES	T. L. MORROW	J. S. SIMMONS
R. A. HOMEWOOD	E. V. PATTERSON	CLARANCE SPOON
C. L. ISLEY	H. PATTERSON	W. R. STANFORD
J. A. THOMPSON	D. J. WALKER	







## Davidson County Club

### OFFICERS

H. R. TOTTEN .....  
A. G. FITZGERALD

*President* J. G. FEEZOR

..... *Vice-President*  
..... *Secretary*

### MEMBERS

F. R. OWEN  
W. M. OWEN  
S. G. HARTLEY  
R. G. SHOAF  
ROY HEGE



W. F. BRINKLEY  
R. S. YARBORO  
PAUL RAPER  
D. H. CONRAD  
W. O. BURGIN



## Forsyth County Club

### OFFICERS

D. L. RIGHTS.....	<i>President</i>	G. R. HOLTON	} ..... <i>Vice-Presidents</i>
E. F. CONRAD.....	<i>Secretary</i>	J. T. DAY	
J. A. WALKER.....	<i>Treasurer</i>	R. A. REED	
M. R. DUNNAGAN.....	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>		

### MEMBERS

R. C. JURNEY  
 J. M. LABBERTON  
 P. A. BENNETT  
 D. L. RIGHTS  
 BADGER HART  
 G. R. HOLTON  
 J. A. WALKER  
 R. A. REED  
 D. H. CARLTON  
 L. B. WALL  
 M. R. DUNNAGAN  
 H. C. CONRAD



E. F. CONRAD  
 B. B. HOLDER  
 J. T. DAY  
 A. E. CUMMINGS  
 D. F. PERRELL  
 JULIAN HART  
 P. B. MARSHALL  
 C. R. PFAFF  
 ROBERT VAUGHAN  
 WILLIAM PELL  
 MOSES SHAPIRO  
 F. R. LUNN  
 ROY HEGE

### HONORARY MEMBERS

A. H. PATTERSON

C. T. WOOLLEN

J. G. BEARD



## Gaston - Lincoln County Club

### OFFICERS

E. R. RANKIN ..... *President*      J. W. McINTOSH ..... *Vice-President*  
 J. H. WORKMAN ..... *Secretary*

### MEMBERS

G. R. ROBERTS  
 E. R. RANKIN  
 S. L. REID  
 W. K. REID  
 J. W. McINTOSH



B. M. LACKEY  
 W. F. WARLICK  
 F. G. WHITNEY  
 M. A. STROUP  
 J. H. WORKMAN  
 FRANK LOVE



## Guilford County Club

### OFFICERS

E. H. ALDERMAN..... *President*      G. W. EUTSLER..... *Vice-President*  
 H. CONE ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

H. CONE  
 S. B. LINDAU  
 T. D. BLAIR  
 D. W. HUNTER  
 H. P. FOUST  
 E. H. ALDERMAN  
 R. R. KING  
 B. L. FIELD  
 H. S. WILLIS  
 T. J. HOOVER  
 O. C. NANCE  
 M. C. DONNELL

L. SCHIFFMAN  
 H. TEMKO  
 R. A. McDUFFEE

G. W. EUTSLER  
 A. R. WILSON  
 J. S. HUNTER  
 H. L. BROCKMAN  
 J. C. LAMBERT  
 A. C. FORNEY  
 J. B. McLEAN  
 T. B. WHITAKER  
 Z. L. WHITAKER  
 W. S. DUNBAR  
 W. C. GARRETT  
 H. G. GRIMSLEY





## Halifax County Club

### OFFICERS

CLAIBORNE T. SMITH..... *President*  
 CLAUD A. BOSEMAN..... *Vice-President*  
 LOUIS B. MEYER, JR..... *Secretary and Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

DANIEL L. BELL  
 A. MORSE ATKINSON  
 ROBERT B. HOUSE  
 W. ROBERT EVERETT



ALLEN C. ZOLLIFFER  
 CLAIBORNE T. SMITH  
 PAUL L. WHITE  
 CLAUDE A. BOSEMAN  
 LOUIS B. MEYER, JR.



## Iredell County Club

### OFFICERS

F. H. KENNEDY .....	<i>President</i>
J. E. BAGWELL .....	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. O. R. OVERCASH .....	<i>Treasurer</i>
A. L. GAITHER .....	<i>Secretary</i>
C. E. ERVIN .....	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>

### MEMBERS

MISS RACHEL SUMMERS  
 V. B. JURNEY  
 T. H. DEATON

J. Y. CALDWELL  
 J. B. GLOVER  
 J. A. SCOTT, JR.

T. H. ANDERSON  
 O. L. GOFORTH  
 H. MILLER





## Johnston County Club

### OFFICERS

I. M. BAILEY.....	<i>President</i>	EZRA PARKER	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. E. TURLINGTON.....	<i>Secretary</i>	JAMES ELDRIDGE.	<i>Treasurer</i>

### MEMBERS

I. M. BAILEY  
 GARDNER HUDSON  
 ROBERT WELLONS  
 C. C. CANADY  
 R. CANADY  
 J. C. WARREN  
 R. HILLIARD  
 RUDOLPH BARNES  
 J. H. BARNES  
 FERNY COLE  
 HERMAN JERNIGAN  
 EZRA PARKER

B. F. WELLONS  
 R. E. PARKER

W. H. JOYNER  
 J. R. HOLT  
 NATHAN COLE  
 J. P. CORDEN  
 JAMES ELDRIDGE  
 CHESTER LASSITER  
 S. E. BARBOUR  
 J. E. TURLINGTON  
 R. F. COATS  
 H. D. LAMBERT  
 J. I. LEE  
 E. T. BELL





## Mecklenburg County Club

### OFFICERS

L. H. RANSOM ..... *President*      W. S. TILLET ..... *Vice-President*  
 G. M. LONG ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

L. L. ABERNATHY  
 R. B. ABERNATHY  
 F. D. CLARKSON  
 TOM CRAVEN  
 H. C. LONG, JR.  
 F. M. McCALL  
 W. O. B. MAXWELL  
 D. R. AUSTIN  
 C. P. BUCHANAN  
 J. S. CANSLER  
 J. L. CHAMBERS  
 C. D. MOORE  
 M. N. OATES  
 W. B. PITTS

W. C. DAVIS  
 A. M. ELLIOTT  
 C. L. FORE  
 F. P. GRAHAM



P. W. GREER  
 W. G. GUTHRIE  
 H. V. JOHNSON  
 G. M. LONG  
 W. W. RANKIN, JR.  
 L. H. RANSOM  
 E. S. REIO  
 J. M. SMITH  
 J. C. STANCL  
 C. M. STRONG, JR.  
 C. D. TALIAFERRO  
 W. S. TILLET  
 N. S. VANN  
 H. C. WARLICK





## Nash-Edgecombe County Club

### OFFICERS

E. W. JOYNER	<i>President</i>	W. L. THORPE	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. D. ODOM			<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
R. E. L. COOK, JR.			<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>
W. L. THORPE			<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>

### MEMBERS

PAUL BRANTLEY  
 A. O. BRYAN  
 J. E. CUTCHIN  
 O. G. EDWARDS  
 R. T. JOYNER  
 W. L. OPPENHEIMER



W. F. PITT  
 E. C. SPEIGHT  
 FRANK THIGPEN  
 HARRY THIGPEN  
 A. T. THORPE  
 W. S. WILKINSON



## Rowan County Club

### OFFICERS

FRED MORRISON.....	<i>President</i>
FRANK STARR.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. C. BUSBY.....	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>
T. C. LINN, JR.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

### MEMBERS

WILL SHAVER	HAYES COLLET
R. KRITZER	C. MURPHY
ED. MARSH	W. MCKENZIE
BOB. DEVEROUX	M. RAMSAUR
B. BEARD	L. CLEMENT
C. COGGIN	REGINALD MALLET
TRENT RAGLAND	LOUIS SWICEGOOD
LESTER FISHER	





## Wake County Club

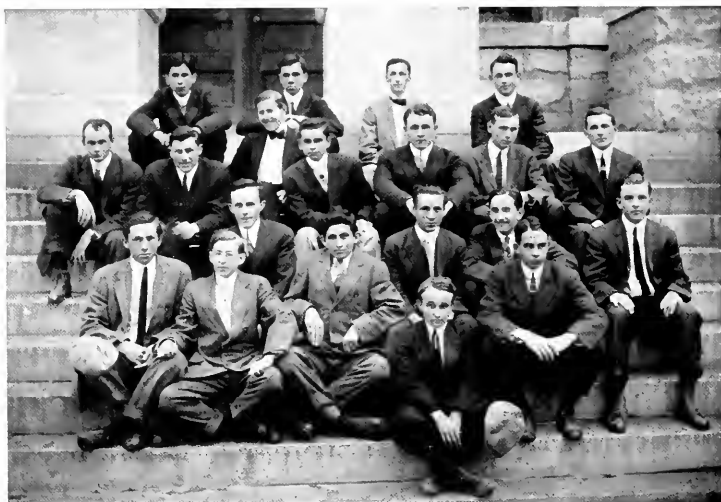
### OFFICERS

T. C. BOUSHALL..... *President*  
 PHILIP WOOLLCOTT..... *Vice-President*  
 O. M. MARSHBURN..... *Secretary and Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

V. ANDERSON	A. B. HARPER	A. G. HORTON	O. B. MARSHBURN
K. H. BAILEY			F. H. MAY
H. V. BAILEY			F. W. NORRIS
H. M. BLALOCK			DAN REYNER
T. C. BOUSHALL			W. B. ROUSE
C. W. BECKWITH			PROF. W. H. ROYSTER
H. W. COLLINS			F. UZZLE
O. G. EDWARDS			S. W. WHITING
J. L. HARRISON			P. WOOLLCOTT
K. T. HARPER			B. YARBORO





## Wayne County Club

### OFFICERS

T. H. NORWOOD, *President*

P. C. DARDEN, *Vice-President*

P. R. BRYAN, *Secretary*

K. C. ROYALL, *Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

B. F. AYCOCK  
 P. R. BRYAN  
 BARDEN COBB  
 R. M. COX  
 J. R. CRAWFORD  
 D. B. DARDEN  
 P. C. DARDEN  
 R. V. DAVIS  
 G. L. DORTCH  
 E. P. EDGERTON  
 G. E. EDGERTON  
 PAUL GARRISON  
 A. C. HATCH  
 J. E. HOOKS

D. L. KHOWLES  
 REA PARKER  
 WILLIAM PARKER  
 P. V. PHILLIPS

E. J. POPE  
 C. MORRIS  
 E. W. NORWOOD  
 T. H. NORWOOD  
 G. C. ROYALL, JR.  
 K. C. ROYALL  
 M. E. ROBINSON, JR.  
 W. A. SMITH  
 JACOB SHIAGO  
 ALFRED THOMPSON  
 J. G. TYSON  
 FRAZIER WILLIAMS  
 R. B. YELVERTON  
 R. L. YELVERTON

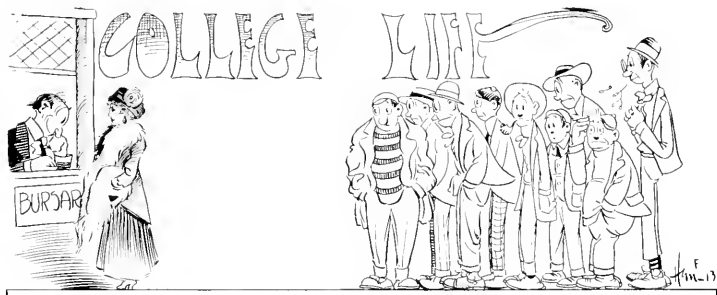


# COLLEGE LIFE



**BOOK SIX**  
**COLLEGE LIFE**  
**AT THE UNIVERSITY**





### The Sayings of Jones

**S**CATTERED throughout this issue of *College Life*, staring at you from every page, and confronting you in all kinds of unexpected places and corners of this metaphorical earth, are the "Sayings of Jones." These sayings are the bright, brilliant, and breezy essays of a vociferous set of vocal chords, collected and scattered through "College Life" for the amusement and safety of the not ungentle reader. The sayings, as we said, are satiating. The sayer is not a mythological character, as some might be led to believe from the classic dignity of his "sayings." He is a live, flesh-and-blood being—still at large.

For the benefit of the dense (?) we have placed footnotes to some of his otherwise esoteric remarks. After reading the footnotes, in the composition of which we are indebted to Mr. Jones for valuable aid and information—the reader will begin to get some comprehension of the profundity of acumen with which college wits are sprinkled.

+ + +

Freshman Parker to Fuller—"I think I'll go to some school when I leave here, and study for an electrical engineer."

Fuller—"Well, where are you going?"

Parker—"Well, I've heard a lot of talk about that electoral college in Washington. I guess I'll go there. Ain't it a pretty good college?"

+ + +

### Ah! Little Hand

I

Ah, little hand, shall I forget,  
While life delays its flight,  
The little hand I held in mine  
One long gone summer night?

II

My hopes were faint, and yet I plunged  
My heart ceased beating; then  
A grating voice broke on my ear,  
"I'm in, and raise you ten."

## Our Tar Heel Correspondent

Chapel Hill, N. C., April 3, 1913

ONE of the most sensational cases that has been on the docket here in years was tried before Mayor Roberson here, day before yesterday morning. Mr. P. A. Bennett was charged by Mr. W. H. Boger, the senior member of the firm of Boger and family, with impersonating an officer continually and habitually. Mr. Boger presented evidence to prove that Bennett, alias P—, was in the habit of loafing around his store, and sampling peanuts, cakes, raisins, and bananas the same as though he were holding a job on "Jug" Whitaker's force. Mr. Boger said that two officers are all he can support and still make a profit. Mayor Roberson, however, took cognizance of the dubious nature of the allegation that anyone should desire to impersonate an officer a second time on Boger's peanuts, and so divided the costs between the two.

Prof. H. H. Williams, who has some of the finest beeves in the country, made another speech on class this week about "Good Roads and Bonds." Whenever Horace speaks, the students listen.

Dr. Venable began his series of Chapel talks over again today. He finished his series last week with a touching appeal for the Literary Societies. Today he spoke on his favorite, "The Honor System," mentioning as usual that he likes to call the students "Young Gentlemen." The next time Pres. talks it will be on "Athletics." This will conclude the series again.

The baseball season is on; but since this letter was written just before the Christmas Holidays began, we can't give you any definite information as to the disputed score of the next game.

+ + +

"Bivens, why did you join the Y. M. C. A.?"

"To add more statistics to my name."

+ + +

It was McCall's turn to deliver his supposedly memorized speech in second Public Speaking.

"Professor, I can't speak today. I left my glasses at home."



## Official Account of Yackety Yack Staff

**G**ATHERED from the scattered records of the business managers, and published with the hope of quelling the preposterous perturbations of the prattling populace and with the view of putting a quietus on those indefinite rumors that persist in existing.

### EXPENDITURES

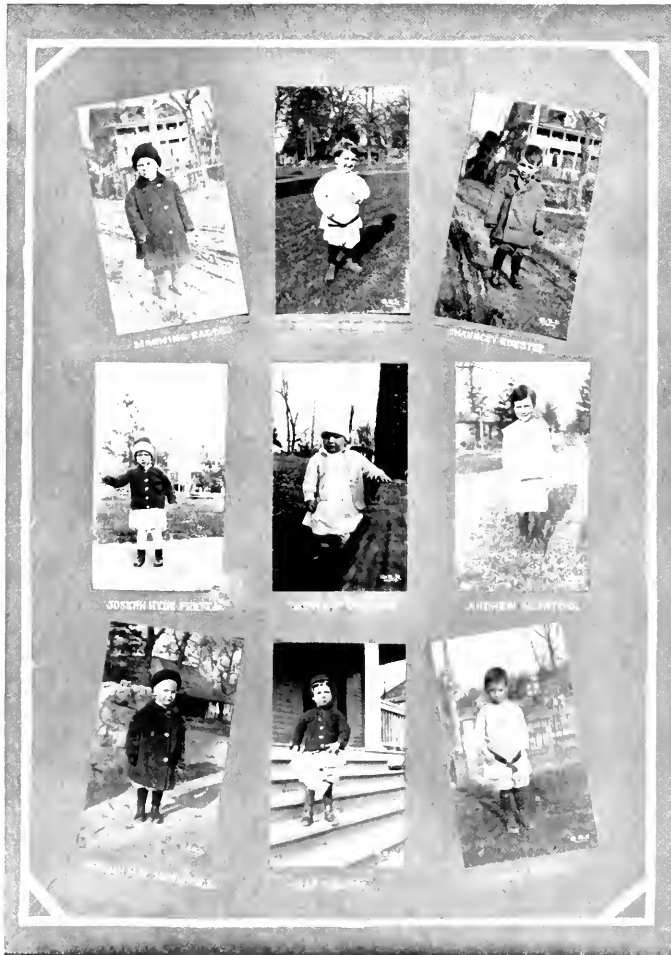
Binding for YACKETY YACK.....	\$ 19.21
Engraving for YACKETY YACK.....	34.78
Printing for YACKETY YACK.....	11.11
Office fixtures—mostly Morris chairs and dining-tables.....	950.00
Morning's Morning for Staff.....	300.00
Premium of life insurance policy for drag writer.....	94.16
Traveling expenses for Spears to Richmond, Thanksgiving.....	171.03
Bail for Spears, morning after game.....	500.00
Refreshments for staff—Bailey absent.....	155.00
Refreshments for staff—Bailey present.....	307.00
Comb and brush for Tillet, before Senior picture.....	.15
Laughing-gas for Carrington.....	8.25
For prevention of competition from Euleus.....	300.00
Butlers, chambermaids, valets, and stenographers.....	2,325.00
Hush money for T. I. Jones.....	.95
Drugs to soothe editor-in-chief's debilitations.....	16.50
Stamps for business correspondence.....	.04
Peppers, gingers, and other invigorating stimuli for staff.....	320.00
Dress suit and false face for Whiting.....	87.00
W. S. Tillet, for compiling this statement.....	.02
Bailey's endowment fund for County Clubs.....	3,000.00
Drays hired to carry off near-literature.....	159.00
Purchase of perpetual motion machine, to get contributions from Cy Long.....	5,000.00
Trips to Durham and Raleigh for advertisements.....	759.82
Lost on Venable, Blackwood, and University Transportation Line.....	1 300.00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$2,222.22</b>

### RECEIPTS

From regular advertising.....	\$12,300.00
From organizations.....	.37
From Horace and Charlie Lee—hush money.....	15.00
From Cobb and Henderson—publicity bureau.....	200.00
From Stokes, for photos published.....	10.00
From Klutz—special advertisement for white elephants.....	3.16
From will and estate of Barbee and Lockhart.....	.98
From Bennett and Carmichael, for flattering Senior write-ups.....	75.00
From sale of books.....	1,000.00
From unsold books, purchased by Max Bane's meat market.....	116.23
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$2,222.22</b>
Deficit.....	Ach Himmel!



WHERE PRESENT GREATNESS SAT ENTHRONED



BOBBY WOOD R. A. 1910



WALTER WOOD R. A. 1910



JOSEPH WOOD R. A. 1910



WALTER WOOD R. A. 1910



ARTHUR WOOD R. A. 1910



BOBBY WOOD R. A. 1910



WALTER WOOD R. A. 1910



ARTHUR WOOD R. A. 1910

A FUTURE CAROLINA BASEBALL NINE

## A Matchless Tale

**L**UKE STACY and Fatty Bagwell rounded the corner of the Old West on their way to the postoffice. It was cold; and the winter wind whipped the loose cloth in the legs of Fatty's trousers until they took on the appearance of two flapping sails. Luke was talking. Finally he said:

"Fatty, gimme a match!"

Fatty delved into the mysterious and cavernous depths of a pocket in his voluminous trousers, and drew forth the requested article. Luke took the match, and continued talking. When he reached the corner of the old Med. Building, Luke placed his pipe in his mouth, and, sheltering the bowl with one hand, reached out with the other and scratched the match against the side of the building. The flame spurted out into the winter breeze, flickered a moment, and went out.

"Devilish carbon bisulphide! Gimme 'nother match, Fatty!"

Fatty fished around in his pocket, and drew forth one more. Luke took the match, and this time sheltered the bowl with his hat. The match scraped against the bricks, flared up, sputtered, and went out.

"Hell! Fatty, give me 'nother one of the darn things!"

This kept up until a half-dozen partly-burnt matches lay scattered at Luke's feet. Fatty began a search throughout all his pockets for one more. Finally he fished out a long, lean parlor match.

"Here, Luke; this is the last match I've got. You'd better save it!"

Luke took the last survival by the nape of its neck, and retreated to the north entrance of the Old West. Here he remained a moment. Soon he reappeared, puffing out a cloud of smoke, and holding the lighted match in his hand. As he walked out into the wind, the match continued to burn. Luke noticed this, and began to talk.

"Fatty, look at this son-of-a-gun of a match. Just now I couldn't get one to burn for a darn. Now I've got a light, the damned thing won't go out. Look at it. Just like some folks around college. Nobody wants it to burn now; but look at it burn right here in the wind. Burn! you long-legged sinner, burn! Who wants your old light anyway? Burn! doggone you; burn!"

Here the flame of the match scorched Luke's finger, and he threw the charred stick away. He smiled knowingly at Fatty. He placed his pipe in his mouth, and took a long, deep pull.

It was out.

—B. D. A.



See the bands



Photo 1



Photo 2



Photo 3



PROPERTY OF GOOD EGG



Photo 4



PROPERTY OF GOOD EGG



Photo 5



Photo 6

## A Farcical Tragedy

TIME: November 17, 1912. 2.30 Sunday morning.

PLACE: Durham. Police Station. Cell.

OCCASION: Driving off Brockwell's Cadillac.

REASON: To give the Lad'es a Good Time.

BIBLIOGRAPHY: *Tar Heel, Durham Sun, Town Talk*, and Desk Sergeant's Police Blotter.

CHARACTERS: "Puppso" Glover, "Beau Brummel" Moore, Law Students(?).

Glover: Why did we drive that car off?

Moore: Why did you persuade me to go?

Glover: Would that I were back at Washington and Lee!

Moore: Would that I were back at Ed Mellon's Gents' Emporium!

Both: Thank Heavens! Here come those Trinity boys to get us out!

\* \* \*

WHEN?"



\* \* \*

Ray! Ray! Ray! Toot! Toot! Toot! Dr. Venable's Institute!!!



THE ROAD THROUGH THE CITY



MANUFACTURE BUILDING



THE CITY



THE HOUSE OF THE CITY



THE WAGON



THE CITY



THE CITY



THE CITY

CITY SCENES AND CHARACTERS

## The Hot Shot Ladies' Man

Gaily the Troubadour danced round the Water Butt,  
Until a Half-a-brick hit him on the Cocoonut.

HERE was a Young Man, who had it handed to him that he was some hot stuff with the Ladies. Time and again he would don his Royal Entourage, and saunter forth amongst the haunts of the Skirts, and Each Time would go to his room whistling "See the Conquering Hero Comes." He was always saying: "Believe me, I am what you might call A-1 winner!" He played the old rag-time with a rollicking motion of his head, and continuously hummed: "Everybody's Doin' It." He had never failed to fetch home the flour and bacon, and naturally considered himself a Cock o' the Walk. He was constantly in demand at the Bloody Pink Teas and similar steps in the Social Cellar. It is even whispered that some of the girls, in secret conclave, called him a "Devilishly Fascinating Creature." In consequence of all this, he elected himself the Property of a Visiting G'rl, and Threw the Rush to Her, as had been his wont in his Native Heath. "Methinks," he muttered, "'tis Time that Female was Falling for some of this Cheese I've been feedin' her this past week." When he fetched her to a Refreshment Joint, his Chest grew into a Port.co, and he condescendingly introduced her with a corresponding flourish. "Pretty good sort, that fellow there," he would say: "I'll let you meet him some time." This Lochinvar was the kind that always goes back in the Kitchenette, where the Old Folks are, and helps dish out the original refreshment: Ice Cream and Vanilla Wafers. On the occasion referred to, he did this. That is how he lost his hoe cake. He always will call himself a "Blooming Jay, don'tcherknow" for leaving her.

But he did leave her. Whereupon she returned him his Meal Ticket, a few Poker Chips, a Pledge he'd given her to Quit getting Soused, and some Love Letters an Adoring Slave Back Home had given him—"She was all to the buckwheat, you see; but not my style exactly, since I've been around the Country and gotten an Eye Blinked by a Few Dames. See?" His ego dropped several points below par as she eased him a Glassy Stare the next day hard by the Druggery. Whereupon, with an air of Reckless Bravado and Devil-May-Care-but-She-Don't-Love-Me-No-More gesture, he hied away, and got Shot on a Pint of Pop-Skull. His successful Rival, a Member of the Council, promptly reported him next Day, thus causing his Collegiate Death. Whereupon a Mass Meet'ng was had, and several Interesting and Instructive Talks made by Members of the Faculty, after which was sung that undying eulogy: "Hark the Sound of Hard-Boiled Eggs."

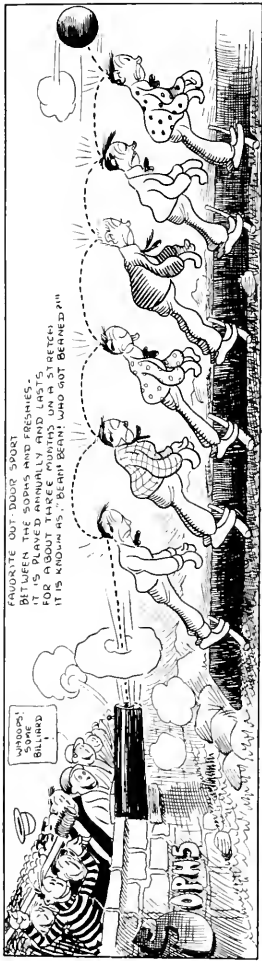
MORAL: Never give 'em a Chance to Call your Bluff. Jump into the Discard with both Eyes Shut!

—W. S. B.

+ + +

"I am so foolish that when I have a nightmare I dream of riding a jackass"  
—Jones.





UNIVERSITY STUDENTS—AS THE STATE SEES THEM



WITH NEW SERVICE



WALKING HOME



THE BAND



THE PHYSICIAN'S CLUB



THE BAND



THE BAND



THE MORNING AFTER



THE BAND



"School and Railroad"



George W. ...



The Old Hand



City - What! The Gator Boy



The Special of ...

### Adam

Everybody works but Adam,  
And he sits around all day,  
Swearing 'bout bogus checks,  
He well could be throwing away.  
Pickard runs all the business;  
Doc chews cigar butts;  
Everybody works in this place  
But Adam Applejack Klutz.

—Wm. Loafer Shakespeare

\* \* \*

Jones—"Where are going, Perrett?"

Perrett—"I am going crazy."

Jones—"I guess that you will be back in a minute, heh?"

\* \* \*

Dr. Wagstaff—"What was the bloody act of English history?"

Jones—"Why, Doctor, it was the act of Henry the Eighth, cutting his wives' heads off."

\* \* \*

The sunbeams k'iss the hilltops,  
The zephyrs kiss the dawn—  
If something doesn't make me stop,  
I'll k'iss you all day long.

—C. G.

\* \* \*

"Warlick is by far the most progressive student here; for during his Sophomore year he took his M. A. in-law."

\* \* \*

Busby—"I reckon that I was the biggest fool when I was a freshman."

Jones—"I am glad to see you holding your own so well."



Sunday Afternoon



Evening Excursion



In the Park



MANAGERS OF METROPOLITAN GRAND OPERA



In the City



Lord of the Capital



The City



The City



The City



The City



## Places of Interest in and Around Chapel Hill

BY DR. K. P. BATTLE

**I**N OLD times, two roads crossed opposite the school-house. A chapel of the Church of England was located here. The spring from which the worshippers drank is still called Chapel Spring. Exactly where the building was is unknown, but the wife of Dr. James Phillips stated that, when she arrived in 1826, the bricks of the underpinning were seen in the south end of the garden of Mrs. Helen Graves. The eminence on which it was built was called New Hope Chapel, the word hope in South Scotland meaning haven or refuge; and the preacher in charge was Parson Micklejohn, a strong-headed Scotchman. I conjecture that he coined the names.

The streams of the locality find their way to Bowlin's Creek on the North, and Morgan Creek on the South. These creeks make their way into what was a million or more years ago an arm of the ocean, its mouth near Staten Island, and permeating the various States as far as Georgia. Chapel Hill is a promontory of the old coastline, two hundred and fifty feet higher than the old sea-bottom, which for millions of years has been dry land. The ravines and level meadows, the hills and vales, caused by the streams finding their way to the creeks, and thence into the Triassic Sea, on their way to New Hope Creek, Haw River, and Cape Fear, and thence to the ocean, are the prime authors of the lovely scenery around our village.

The space allotted to me will not allow a minute description of the places of interest around Chapel Hill, nor of the paths leading to them. I must assume that any desiring to visit them can do so, aided by inquiry of those who know. I will follow the compass.

To the north, a bold, in some places a steep, mountain-like ridge, called Mt. Bolus, the nickname of old president Caldwell, Dia-Bolus, or the devil. Opposite this eminence, south of the creek, is Lone Pine Spring, a fine mountain spring named from a lofty pine, called so because it was the only large tree in the copse of woods. Not far



on the east of this copse of wood are two beautiful springs, which, as Bishop Green of Mississippi, then Professor Green of the University, once owned the land, we will call Green-Glade Springs.

On the east of the village, in the grove where about a half-dozen professors have recently settled, are the Love Rocks, a charming place to visit, except in red-bug season. Not far off, but better reached from the Durham Road, is a romantic dell, in which is a flush spring of excellent water, named Roaring Fountain, so called because in former days the water trickled out of a bank eight feet above the pool.

Further to the east is the home of the Country Club, which contains, besides beautiful views, facilities for golf and other games.

On the Durham Road is the Mineral Spring, and deviating from that highway along a plantation road we find the Druid Spring, surrounded by twelve oaks. In a copse of woodland on the opposite side of the massive hill from which the spring gushes, is Black Tom's Lair, or Robber's Den, once the hiding place of a runaway slave.

Nearer to the village is a forest, with rough paths cut through it by a former president of the University, and hence called Battle Park. In this there are sundry romantic spots—Trysting Poplar, Fairy Vale, Python Grapevine, Lion Rocks, Anemone Spring, Fairy Spring, etc. Further to the east from Battle Park is Piney Prospect, with its extensive view; and on the same hill is Lovers' Chair, Dromgoolle's Tomb, and Confederate Rifle Pits.

Crossing the Raleigh Road, we find Miss Fannie's Spring, frequented by the legendary sweetheart of Dromgoolle; and on the summit of the hill was, until a recent storm, a lofty tower, built by Dr. W. C. Coker, and called by him the Kemp P. Battle Tower.

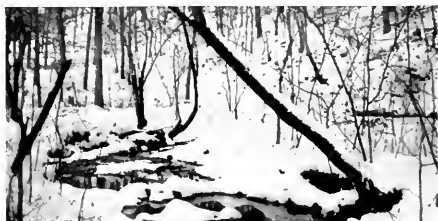
To the south of Chapel Hill are the Overstream Poplar, the Meeting of the Waters, the Judge's Spring (walled up by Judge Dick seventy years ago), the King of Pines, and Queen of Pines.



Over a mile to the south of these are Laurel Hill (really rhododendrons); and, higher up the creek, Otey's Retreat, and, above that, Purefoy's Millpond, on the Pittsboro Road.

West of the village, at the distance of several miles, are two interesting objects. One is the Extinct Volcano, and the other, in a wood on a lofty hill, is the tomb of a revolutionary hero—John Taylor, usually called Buck Taylor, the first steward of the University. He chose the spot for two reasons: First it is too rocky for cultivation, and second he could watch the negroes and make them work.

Nearer to the village is Iron Mountain, University Waterworks; and down the creek one of the most lovely scenes imaginable. The creek murmurs on one side of the



path, and on the other for several hundred yards the hillsides are covered with ferns, green in winter and summer. The name of the place is Fern Banks. On the summit of these hills, along the ridge, is a walk called Evergreen, overhung by cedars and pines. Below the Fern Banks is the remnant of a mill-dam, once very picturesque. It was used for skating and swimming by the boys, but is now without a dam.

To the east of the damless pond is a series of gulleys remarkable for their depth. They have been humorously called "The Canyons of the Colorado."

In the eastern part of the campus is a beautiful Arboretum, laid out and planned by our skillful professor, W. C. Coker, who is constantly adding to it.

In visiting any of these places, the views to the right and the left are a delight to the pedestrian.

+ + +

The man with the 8.30 sprang from the table. "Well, I guess I will have to cut my cakes this morning."

Joyner—"Yes; I am going to cut my cakes this morning, too"; he said, as he picked up his knife and fork.



### Limericks

Young Alexander, the poet  
(And over anxious to show it),  
    Wrote each day a verse—  
    They grew worse and worse  
'Til at last we just couldn't go it.

A student who liked not a tramp  
Complained that his feet would get damp,  
    But Collier—you know—  
    Our Geology show  
Said "you'll go if it gives you the cramp."

In the Law was a student called Babbit  
(The fellows soon changed it to Blabbitt),  
    Who talked all the time,  
    Without reason or rhyme—  
His nickname grew out of that habit.

Our friend Alexander M. T.  
(Well named, you can readily see)  
    Used to talk a whole heap  
    But his talk was not deep—  
We don't call him M. T., but empty.

There was a cab driver called Tank,  
Who put a few rocks in the bank;  
    There was also a nig  
    Who practiced Tank's sig,  
And drew it all out—the blamed crank.

There was, too, a jury of men,  
Who sat on the case of Tank's yen;  
    They found that the nig  
    Forged aforesaid Tank's sig,  
And now he repents in the pen.

There was a great lawyer called Gattis,  
Who, of all the great lawyers the fattest,  
When a client named Dey  
Said he charged him too high  
Said, "I'd get lean if I did my work gratis."

There was a cab driver called Coon,  
Who could stretch his arms up to the moon.  
He arose from his hay  
At the first peep of day,  
But he never got straight 'til to'rds noon.

There was once a merchant called Klutz,  
Who sold peanuts, books, postcards, and nuts.  
When asked why his price  
Was his cost taken twice  
Replied, "I must live, you darned Mutts."

On the Hill was a party called Pic,  
Who could cuss a man out double quick;  
On the campaign went out,  
Put Tip Dorsett to rout,  
And he came back elected, by Nick!

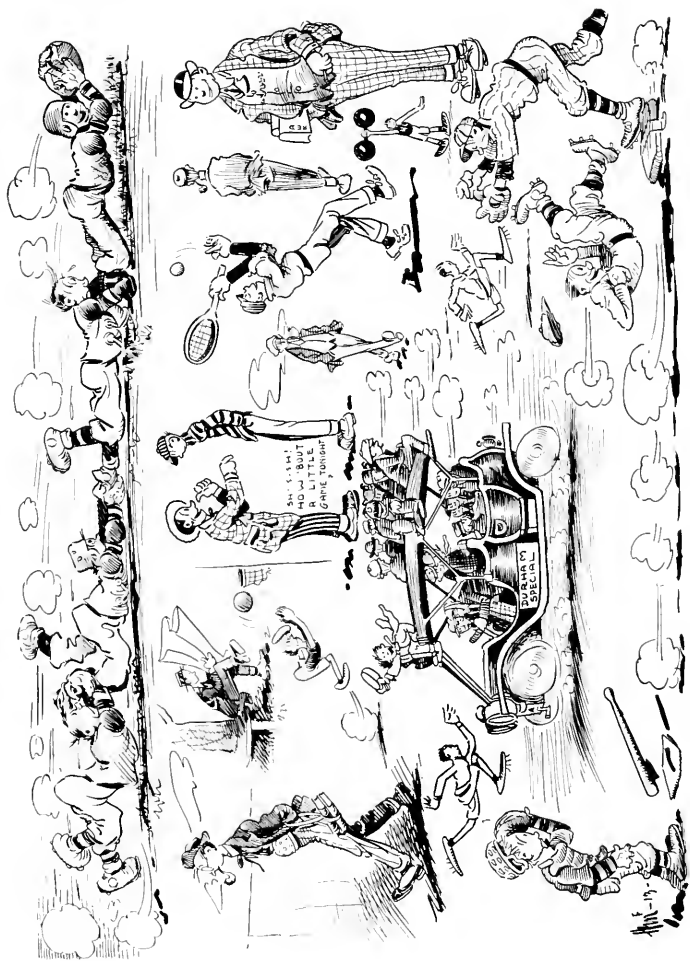
There was a young lady named Yount,  
Just the same shape behind as in front;  
For a cloak wore a cape,  
To cover her shape—  
Now warn't that a hell of a stunt!

+ + +

P. Bennett—"Did you hear what I got off on Jimmie Neville?"  
Jones—"No; what was it—a bogus check?"

+ + +

Jones, to Med. student, who carries a skull—"It looks like you could demonstrate a bonehead without that."



A SLICE OF COLLEGE LIFE.

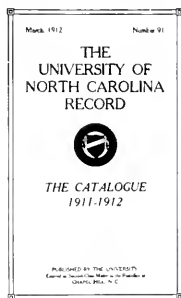
# Learn Your University First

## DEPARTMENT OF CATALOGOLOGY

Offers courses of instruction, under able and unscrupulous professors

HENRY HORACE JOHNSTON, B.S., P.C.  
Professor of Catalogology

FRANCIS PRESTON RIGHTS, N.G.  
Assistant in Catalogology



I. Rapid reading of the catalog. The aim of this course is to give a general knowledge of the courses of instruction, and to acquaint the student with the various titles of the faculty members. Required of Freshmen; Fall term, two hours—Mr. Rights.

II. Detailed study of the catalog. Simple exercises, emphasizing the classic and scientific principles underlying this work. Prerequisite, a head full of Freshman innocence. Fall term: five hours—Professor Johnston.

NOTICE—GRADES ON THESE COURSES DO NOT COUNT TOWARD THE  $\Phi$   $\beta$   $\kappa$ .

### The Sad Story of Bill, the Skipper

**B**ILL was unable to pay his board bill, so he skipped. Being a skipper, he went to sea. After a few days, a storm arose, and the ship was sunk. But Bill kept his presence of mind. He reached into his pocket, pulled out his cake of Ivory Soap, and washed himself ashore. Ashore, he was greeted by a band of savages, but he had to toot his own horn. They tied him to a tree, and went away to get fuel to roast him. Bill gave the tree a wrench (he always carried one with him), and up it came. The cannibals came running toward him. Too late! Bill had already taken the shortest root (route) home.—D. H. KILLEFFER.

+ + +

#### Little Girl

"Little girl, you look so small!  
Don't you wear no clothes at all?  
Don't you wear a shimmy-shirt?  
Don't you wear a petty-skirt?  
Just your corsets and your hose—  
Are these all your underclothes?"

"Little girl, when on the street  
You appear to be all feet;  
With your dress so very tight  
You surely are an awful sight.  
Nothing on to keep you warm—  
Crazy just to show your form.

"Little girl, you won't live long,  
Just because you dress all wrong.  
Can't you wear more underclothes  
Than just your corsets and your hose?  
After while, I do believe,  
You will dress like mother Eve."

—Selected

### He Replied

Answer to a letter ending "With an ocean full of love, and a kiss on each wave."

If I could be a shipwrecked man  
Upon that ocean fair,  
I'd let each "wave" roll over me  
Until I gasped for air.  
I would not struggle, fight for life,  
I would not die in pain—  
I'd pray God for another life  
That I might die again.

And when that prayer was granted  
By Him who rules above,  
I'd go back to that ocean  
Which you have christened Love.  
I'd swim where the water was deepest,  
And where the waves would fall  
In Heavenly showers above me,  
And still for more I'd call.

But now my soul is perishing  
Within another sea.  
It roars o'er rocks of trouble,  
And will come near drowning me.  
For now I am a shipwrecked man  
On the sea of hard exams;  
So pardon this short note, I pray,  
While your humble servant crams.

—W. S., Jr.

+ + +

M. R. Dunnagan rooms with Sallie Winters. Last fall he accompanied Miss Summers to Gerrard Hall to hear Miss Spring recite. We admire him for his seasonable attitude.



Comfort that words cannot express—  
Comfort that's real, and hath power to bless,  
I find in thee—and thy holiness.

+ + +

Killeffer was given the following sentence to translate on the board into German:  
"You should have prepared your lesson better." He made six mistakes.

Professor Toy (after looking the sentence over carefully)—"The sentence is correct."

+ + +

She lightly tripped across the floor,  
Her lover had forsook her,  
When suddenly with radiant eyes  
She smiled on Johnny Booker.

+ + +

Silence is Oppressive when Two Deaf Mutes disagree.



He hasn't combed his hair since.

+ + +

"The drink is on you, I guess, Old Boy"; said the Wag, as the glass of water turned over.

+ + +

#### For Sale—A Horse

In good condition.

Cheap, on account of competition;  
Well-broken, easy on his bridle;  
With curb or snaffle never idle.  
A very little child can ride him,  
And carry three or four beside him.  
Why plod when you can ride so cheaply?  
There is no need to ponder deeply.  
I'll warrant he'll not bite nor kick you.  
I've not the slightest wish to stick you.  
However short you are, you're suited;  
For low-stand men can mount when booted—  
Come! buy my steed with manner gracious,  
He'll aid your reading of Horace.

—W. P. F.

+ + +

Student—"Give me a dime's worth of apples."

Dr. Kluttz—"What do you want with the rest of your money?"

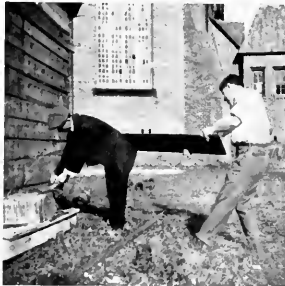




+ + +

First Soph (in disgust)—“Shep, how long are you going to wear that pomp?”  
Second Soph—“I don’t kn—  
Fresh—“About three inches, I guess.”

+ + +



“What Happened to Jones?”

### I Long to Hold You

I long to hold you tightly in my arms,  
And press you close unto my heart  
Where never anything but love and charms  
Can live—and hear you sigh and start.

To feel you settle closer on my breast,  
And know that you are my love light;  
To hear you say for me there is sweet rest:  
This all to me is calm delight.

Thy love will make me fight for good and true;  
And by the love looks in your eyes  
I go to seek and war for Truth and You,  
Returning soon to claim my prize.

But in between the times, I'll cry to you,  
When all is sad and dark and drear;  
And hear you say, with all the world untrue,  
"I am your only dearest, dear."

—W. S. B.

+ + +

Coach (at Richmond for Thanksgiving game)—"Well now, boys, is there anything you want to know before the game?"

Jennings—"Coach, tell me this: What makes the ceiling go up when we get in the elevator?"

+ + +

Out in the pastures with the kine  
My eyes grow brighter with thoughts of thine—  
Surrounded with daisies and goldenrod,  
O'er-whelmed, sweet maid, with thoughts of thee;  
For thou didst once traverse the sod  
Left now in loneliness with me.

—C. G.



WAITERS AT COMMONS HALL

+ + +

Elisha Joyner (rising)—“I have a man in mind that—  
W. G. Harry—“That man is certainly in a close place.”

+ + +

.. Shep, dyked in his loudest and best,  
Of his picture would fain be possessed;  
So he went down the street,  
R. Foister to meet,  
While he in his finest was dressed.

In his face great surprise could be seen,  
When the man said, “That sure you can’t mean.  
This is the place  
Where I take your face.  
What you need’s a talking machine!”

—D. H. KILLEFFER



### A Co-Ed's Dream

I've heard of the places of torment—

Gehenna, and Hades, and Hell;

I've read the most blood-curdling stories,

Whose equal I never could tell.

I've heard of the tortures inflicted

On martyrs who willingly died;

I've seen their pain-twisted features,

And blood as it gushed from the side.

I've smelt the most horrible odors,

And heard the most terrible sounds,

From every imaginable creature;

Yea—even the howling of hounds.

But never was I so tormented,

So pestered, so worried, until

I came to this blustering village,

This place that is called Chapel Hill.

The tortures inflicted were simple;

The water was not very chill;

But it came from a well on that campus,

Right down under that Chapel Hill.

I know it may seem quite ungrateful

To say that this town is a pill;

But all of my sadness and madness

I caught in this cheap Chapel Hill.

My trials, temptations, and sorrows,

Might be numbered and then multiplied,

But I'll stop here to write,

Though I'm blacked every night,

"I hope to leave here as a BRIDE!"

—W. S. B.



THE BLACK HAND AT THE UNIVERSITY

+ + +

### A Letter to the Yackety Yack

A. L. M. WIGGINS

Chapel Hill, N. C., January 28, 1912

Chapel Hill, N. C.

My Dear Mr. Wiggins:—It gives me great pleasure to hand you herewith a one-page exotic derascatory theme, to be used in connection with your scurrilous publication commonly known as the YACKETY YACK.

This copy, I hope, will be satisfactory; and, should it prove otherwise, kindly put me wise.

Remember the rates agreed upon,  $37\frac{1}{2}$ c per word; extra large words, 40c.

With best wishes for dramatics, ethics, metaphysics, domestics, printersticks, et cetera, I remain

Yours dutifully

DOUG. RIGHTS

### Let's to the Love-Making

The silvery moon is shining on the valley;  
Old stars are winking wisely to their wives;  
The constellations dancing to the music  
The spheres have been a-playing all their lives.  
Why stand we idle?

The little baby stars are even flirting,  
And courting in the shadowy Milky Way;  
Old Mars and Venus long have been a-planning  
The wherefores of their secret marriage day.  
What of our bridal?

The winds have long been sighing for the tree tops,  
And they in turn have lisped a low love song;  
The shadows in the woods are always kissing,  
And growing older as the day grows long.  
Come to the love-making!

The waters in the stream are softly soothing  
The rocks, and they are never out of tune;  
The moss along the bank is still a-listening  
To catch the murmurs that may die too soon.  
Let's to the love-making!

The Universal Love in Mother Nature  
Is making all its children choose a mate—  
Then why dost thou draw back? Why dost thou falter?  
You must be mine! Come, we will follow Fate!  
Away to the Love-Making!

—W. S. B.

+ + +

Wanted—A respectable colored woman wants a washing. Apply No. 6  
Krache Street.



A HIGHLY COLORED STATEMENT

† † †

### From the Outside Listening

"What's in that dish?"

"Nothing."

"Hey, there; get some more of it."

"You hear about Bacot?"

"What's the gag?"

"Nothing. There ain't no gag."

"Well, what is it then?"

"Nothing, but Bacot said that Viles was a peculiar kind of fellow." (Noise of laughter.)

"You swear he did?"

"Yes. He told that to Marbly the other day they were talking together. Bread, please. I say, pass the bread; you deaf log, you."

"Well, I swan that was funny."

"What's that?" "Viles was funny—who said it?"

"Bacot said it."

"Hu-hu-hun?"

"Got any hot biscuits?"

"Do you want some?"

"No, you idiot; I was only making a platonic inquiry into the state of biscuits in Chapel Hill."

"That's the best kind to make. An empiricist would meet his death here. Pass those breads, please."

"Who's that getting poetical. Say, young man, we don't allow anything like that around this table. You have to do such things as that at the Freshman table."

"Oahre, cheese it; won't you? What county are you from, anyhow?"

"Wake."

"Well, give the baby some soothing syrup then."

"I say, why-the-devil don't they give us some meat at this table? That darn fool of a waiter's got a grudge against us. He never does give us anything. Hey, there; have you got any meat?"

"Do you want some?"

"Yes; I'll swear and make an affidavit to that effect before Squire Barbee if that will do any good."

"Remember, and be not wrought up."

"No, for in that case sulphur dioxide might get into a finely divided state."  
(Noises other than those caused by the grinding of teeth.)

"I say, Jacky; what about some of those turnips down at that end of the table—and some of that meat, with a little cornbread too—and ship a few of the fried music-roots on the same train with the butter."

"Say, Bill; go downtown, and get Mr. Pendergraph to come up here and move the table down to Skinny, please. We can't keep enough stuff to fill the hole in his head."

"Oh, do be quiet—can't you see I got in late, and everything had been eaten."

"No, but I can see the visible effects caused by your presence."

"Don't see how you see the invisible. Say, there; how's the dessert today."

"Apple pie; fair!"

"Match you for yours."

"Let's make it three in. Odd man wins."

"No; let's let the odd man—"

"Give you a cigar for yours today."



"—drop out; and then the other two match it off."

"Good! Shoot it!"

"Do you gather me, Joseph?"

"More turnips coming—Did you know?—What's eating yer now?"

—G. L. C.

+ + +

### Vanitas Vanitorum!

O, Henry Smith, Sr., Janitor, I salute thee!  
Thou ringer of the bell and sweeper of the floors!  
Thou of the battered derby hat! the dusky visage!  
Whose head sitteth upon one side like a Judy, and  
Of whose teeth there lacketh many that are needed! Hail!  
To thee, O time-honored servant of thy University, Cano!  
To thee, whose ungainly and disgraceful gait cometh from  
Running thy shoes over at the side, arma et virumque!  
Behold thy trousers, which are upheld only by the juxtaposition  
Of a string attached to them across your shoulders, but still  
This relieved not the prime necessity, O DIDO, for the addition  
Of another patch of a different hue to the worn and sadly  
Showing aperture in your arrearage! Dulce et decorum est.

—W. S. B.

+ + +

P. B. K. (Senior)—"Well, how's your football team coming?"

Soph—"Pretty good. How's yours?"

P. B. K.—"Oh, as well as could be expected. We will find out how good when we play you Friday."

Soph—"Yes, we will have a sort of quiz, so to speak."

P. B. K.—"Sure! Hope we get a six."

+ + +

John Johnson—"I have a Democrat Donkey wandering about in my brain."

Babbitt—"I hope that it will not kick your brains out."

+ + +

Why is a German "Club?" Ask Dr. Viles.



### Ponerian Ode to a Jack

Mounted upon thy back, oh trusty steed!  
Winged Pegasus of the speedy form;  
How often have I soared to heights above;  
Sat with the gods on old Olympus' peak  
And heard their iridescent shouts of joy,  
As down the classic line the brimming cup  
Of nectar sweet was passed to while away  
The day! Or else, preparing for another class,  
Have roamed through Pluto's great estate of gloom,  
Where many famous heroes move beyond  
The region of old Charon and the Styx;  
And there, where Darkness holds eternal sway,  
Draw out their lives among the spirits of  
Their kind! Or yet again, changing to meet  
The changing ways of men, I ride upon  
The fruitful face of this old ball to where  
Men fight like gods with everlasting din,  
And carve with wondrous skill their enemies,  
Until the triple Fates with sad decree  
O'erwhelm and send them wand'ring o'er the sea,  
On hostile wave, 'neath starless, stormy sky,  
Unto a pleasant land where balmy breezes  
Touch fields and flowers, grapes and juice of vine!  
So, Jack, old steed: war-scarred and trusty friend;  
I ride upon thy back, secure in faith  
That Hinds has done his work and Noble wrought.

—G. L. C.

† † †

Prof.—“Tell me something about the origin of the Christian religion.”

Freshman—“It originated with Abraham, grew somewhat weak later, and was greatly strengthened at the birth of Christ.”

† † †

Wild West Brothers—presenting the pristine puiissance of Pikeville Precinct.

## The Silver Gleam

### I

Flushed with the sweet intoxication of an hour with her, he went straight to his room and did it.

A nose, upturned, that challenges the world,  
With freckled tip; a mouth, perversely sweet,  
That queries everything with puckered doubt,  
Yet, smiling, flashes fairer than the dawn  
On summer day, or rippling wavelets kissed  
By sunbeams in the morn—and, flashing, lights  
The world; eyes, serenely pure and blue,  
That, sparkling, twinkle like the joyous stars  
On winter night, that, cooling, purify  
Like dew on violets in early morn,  
That, laughing, mock the world, yet, loving, hold  
One true unto the Great Ideal—that cheer,  
And purify, and make one strong; and hair,  
Pure wavy gold, that sunshine loves to play  
Upon, and little moonbeams touch with awe.  
She loves the window of a strange, dim church—  
An angel rapt with love and childlike faith—  
That softly hallows all the place within.

### II

When she did not answer either of his letters, he decided that he had not been at all serious about it; but had merely had a "Fling With a Flirt."

I met a maiden fair and gay,  
A winsome little summer girl.  
We stopped and flirted by the way  
And then—I lost her in the whirl.  
  
I told her that I loved her well;  
She gave her parasol a twirl;

She blushed; she said, "Gee, ain't that swell?"  
And then—of course—then came the whirl.

### III

Two weeks later, however, he came to himself, and took a dose of calomel (two more letters had been ignored).

Moan on, alas; oh Muse, alack;  
With sorrow ne'er appeased;  
For since my liver's out of whack,  
My heart's become diseased.

### IV

Three days later, he had again glimpsed the Silver Gleam, and was following after new gods:

Oh, Muse of mine  
Had I the time  
I'd be perverse  
And write some verse  
About my love so dear.

But since I haven't  
And also dasen't  
I'll be content  
If you'll consent  
To drop the matter here.

—G. L. C.

+ + +

Grad (hurrying to breakfast)—"Got an 8.30; 8.08 now."  
Fresh (butting in)—"And you haven't ate yet."

+ + +

"Please move the stove, I am getting too hot" (Wilson at the Athletic Store).

## My Fair

*Thy presence sweeter is than most  
Of all that joy has brought to men;  
Thy voice is as the chord once lost,  
That now has been regained again.*

*And in thine eyes of deepest blue  
The calm of summer seas I see;  
And read therein thy heart so true,  
To lead one on, dear maid, to thee.*

*I heard a songbird's pipe one day;  
I breathed a wish to see thee soon;  
The bird has ceased—the song must stay;  
That song is now my dearest boon!*

*For now my heart has left me poor,  
And thou dost have a double share—  
I wander o'er the lonely moor,  
And cry aloud for thee, my Fair!*

—W. S. B.

+ + +

Judge Wall to Dr. Raper—"Dr. Raper, if this new banking system is adopted, what will be the relation of the Insurance Companies to a crisis?"

Dr. Raper—"Wall, I can't see your point. It may be my ignorance; but if it is may God help me. What suggested this question to your mind, anyhow, Mr. Wall?"

Wall—"Why an insurance agent."

Dr. Raper—"It is quite clear to my mind that insurance agents bring things to bear upon the minds of simple people."

+ + +

If Killeffer were to buy a German Toy, would he have to pay French Towles? No; not unless the authorities made him Booker.



† † †

### **Mourning at the Bar**

Here is joy to those that have passed,  
And sorrow to those that have failed;  
Torment to those who have yet to try,  
And Hell to those who fail.

## Yackety Yack Staff

A. L. M. WIGGINS..... *Editor-in-Chief*  
I. M. BAILEY, M. T. SPEARS..... *Business Managers*

### DEPARTMENT EDITORS

J. S. SIMMONS.....	<i>Art</i>	S. W. WHITING.....	<i>Organizations</i>
J. L. CHAMBERS, JR.....	<i>Athletics</i>	J. Y. CALDWELL.....	<i>Photographs</i>
G. L. CARRINGTON.....	<i>Humor</i>	W. S. BEAM.....	<i>Special</i>
BLAKE APPLEWHITE.....	<i>Literature</i>	I. R. WILLIAMS.....	<i>Statistics</i>

### ASSOCIATE EDITORS

R. T. ALLEN	T. C. BOUSHALL	V. A. COULTER	FRANK DREW
T. I. JONES	H. C. LONG	MALCOLM OATES	KENNETH ROYAL
	T. S. ROYSTER	GEORGE V. STRONG	

+ + +

### The Way We Feel About It

**I**N the balmy days of youth, did you ever walk a mile and a half on an August day to a circus, and then dive into the cool, sparkling, immeasurable depths of a two-for-five glass of pink lemonade? It is with such inexpressible joy and delight that after a long and arduous task of collecting, compiling, arranging, rearranging, adding, subtracting, proofreading, smothering profanity, and informing multitudes of interested friends that the publication will be out in a few weeks, we now mop the perspiration from our brow and present to the awaiting public a full measure of the cream of college life as extracted by our pet, patent, irrepressible, unpardonable separator, THE YACKETY YACK.

All good things have a purpose, and the purpose of this book is to give you a true picture and clear idea of University life. It is not a guidebook to the flowery paths of knowledge; it is not a masterpiece of composition; it is not necessarily a message of grave importance to humanity. It is Chapel Hill as we have seen it, felt it, and lived it.

An undiscovered manuscript of the carboniferous era discloses that the three obligations of every man are to publish a book, build a house, and marry a wife. We now pass on to the second and third, after having fulfilled the first obligation by herewith presenting to you THE YACKETY YACK for 1913. —R.

+ + +

### Credit Where Credit is Due

We would not for a moment have our readers believe that this book is the product of the Editors alone. We would not care to shoulder the credit or blame that will be attached to the publication of this book, and for this reason if no other, we wish to

acknowledge the names and addresses of our co-conspirators, and set forth their part in the crime.

Our printers, The Observer Printing House, of Charlotte, N. C., need no words of praise except a display of this book. From manager to printers' devil, they have been on the job every minute, and have enabled us to perform the unprecedented stunt of publishing the book on time. The designing and arranging of the book is largely the work of Mr. J. J. Sher, of the Bureau of Engraving, who also furnished the engravings. We are glad to have this opportunity of thanking Mr. Walter Holladay for the highly satisfactory manner in which he handled our photographic work. For the most part, the numerous snapshots throughout the book are contributed by George Holton. We beg to thank Miss Watson Kasey, of the senior class, for the valuable assistance she has rendered in correcting the proofs.

The following artists are responsible: Russel Henderson, J. J. Sher, A. M. Atkinson, Steve Simmons, Bureau of Engraving, W. P. M. Weeks, C. D. Taylor and Miss Watson Kasey.

Give the above mentioned all the blame you can, and we will take what's left.

—THE EDITORS





WHY  
NOT COME  
IN? IT IS JUST  
AS INTERESTING  
AS THE BIG  
SHOW

**ADVERTISERS**  
BAZAAR  
FREE ATTRACTION



Hm F-13

## "THE ORIGINAL FOUR"

### GREENSBORO FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

*Southern Stock Fire Insurance Company  
Underwriters of Greensboro*

*Southern Underwriters  
Home Insurance Company  
(Consolidated with Southern Underwriters 1908)*

### EIGHTEEN YEARS OF CONTINUOUS GROWTH

*See that your property is insured in Home Companies  
Write us if you want an agency for a Home Company*

Paid Over One Million Dollars in Losses in Eighteen Years

*A. W. McALISTER, Manager      C. A. MEBANE, Assistant Manager*

### OPPORTUNITY

Master of human destiny am I;  
Fame, love, and fortune on my footsteps wait.  
Cities and fields I walk; I penetrate  
Deserts and seas remote, and passing by  
Hovel and mart and palace, soon or late  
I knock, unbidden, once at every gate.  
If sleeping, wake; if feasting, rise,  
Before I turn away. It is the hour of fate,  
And they who follow me reach every state  
Mortals desire, and conquer every foe  
Save Death. But they who doubt or hesitate—  
Condemned to failure, penury, and woe—  
Seek me in vain, and uselessly implore.  
I answer not, and I return no more.

### YOUNG MAN

This famous sonnet, by Hon. John J. Ingalls, orator and statesman, may be speaking to you. For ten years the Southern Life and Trust Company has been "The Pilot"—each new year surpassing the last in volume of business produced, and holding the record for dividends. To handle this ever-increasing business, *we need men*, and this may be your *opportunity* for establishing yourself with a large and growing Southern Company that is pledged to Southern development and has made good. If interested, write at once.

## Southern Life and Trust Company Greensboro, N. C.

A. W. McAlister, Manager

R. J. Mebane, Assistant Manager



• MARKHAM-HARRIS-CO. •

••• TAILORS • FURNISHERS • & HATTERS •••

•• DUREHAM, N. C. •

1783

1913

# The University of North Carolina

OFFERS COURSES  
IN THE FOLLOWING SCHOOLS:

Academic, Graduate, Law, Medicine,  
Pharmacy, Chemical, Civil,  
Electrical and Road  
Engineering, School  
of Education



FOR CATALOG, APPLY TO  
THE REGISTRAR, Chapel Hill, N. C.

The Hill-Stockard Company

TAILORS and FURNISHERS

to COLLEGE MEN

OUR CLOTHES ARE MADE IN  
OUR OWN SHOP

Better values than you have ever gotten at the  
price you have always paid

ALL GARMENTS FITTED BY AN EXPERT

*SEE US FOR YOUR NEXT SUIT*

The Hill-Stockard Company

*"At the Sign of the Scissors"*

GREENSBORO, N. C.

## The North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College

GREENSBORO, N. C.

THE North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College offers to the young women of the State an education both liberal and practical. There are regular courses leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Pedagogy, and Bachelor of Music. Special courses are offered in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, in the Industrial and Domestic Arts, in Stenography and Typewriting, and in Vocal and Instrumental Music. For graduates from other colleges: Advanced Courses, Special and Review Courses, and Practice Work in the Training School for Teachers. For catalog and other information, address

JULIUS I. FOUST, President

GREENSBORO, N. C.

## Greensboro College for Women

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Elegant new buildings, with modern comforts and conveniences and new furniture and equipment throughout.

Literary, Scientific, Classical, and Business Courses.

Schools of Music, Art, and Expression.

Full corps of able and experienced teachers, specialists in their several departments.

Fall Term opens September 10, 1913. Terms moderate. For further information, apply to

REV. S. B. TURRENTINE, President

FRESH CUT FLOWERS AT ALL TIMES

SCHOLTZ  
THE FLORIST



306 North Tryon Street  
Phone 1443

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

AIN'T THE GRAVY GOOD

At Frazier's Cafe?

229 WEST TRADE STREET

CHARLOTTE    ::    ::    NORTH CAROLINA

CLEAN, QUICK, AND POLITE SERVICE  
COOKING BY EXPERT COOKS

COME IN AND TRY ONE OF OUR  
**THIRTY-FIVE CENT DINNERS**

# Old Man Experience Says:

"Young Man, Protect Your Future Home, Your Present Obligations, and Your Probable Old Age,

*TODAY, WHILE YOU MAY*

by banking a portion of your earnings in the highest value contract, at the lowest net cost, in the oldest life insurance company."

*BE UNCONVENTIONAL*

and write now for particulars about the special proposition I am offering to CAROLINA BUYERS OR SELLERS.

CYRUS THOMPSON, Jr.

SPECIAL AGENT

RALEIGH AND DURHAM, N. C.

(Ask yourself and the man next to you what this Ad really means)



# AMERICAN TRUST COMPANY

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

## COMMERCIAL AND SAVINGS BANKING

Capital and Undivided Profits  
**\$580,000.00**

Four per cent. paid on Savings  
and Time Certificates.



## TRUST DEPARTMENT

Acts as Executor  
Administrator  
Guardian, Receiver  
Trustee, Agent  
Etc.

*George Stephens, President*    *B. N. Duke, Vice-President*    *W. S. Lee, Vice-President*  
*Word H Wood, Treasurer*    *J. E. Davis, Assistant Treasurer*  
*P. C. Whitlock, Trust Officer*

# INSURANCE

*IN ALL ITS BRANCHES*

In the Strongest Old-Line Companies. When in the market for Accident, Casualty, Plate Glass, Fire, Tornado, Steam Boiler, Fly Wheel Insurance, Write us for Rates and Other Information. Surety Bonds a Specialty.

# AMERICAN TRUST COMPANY

*HARVEY LAMBETH, Manager Insurance Department*



The  
Observer Printing House

INCORPORATED

B. R. CATES, MANAGER

DESIGNERS, ENGRAVERS

PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS

Charlotte, N. C.

# KLUTTZ

AT THE BOOKSTORE—THE PLACE  
TO BUY YOUR SUPPLIES

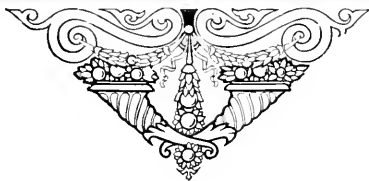


THE Latest in Fine Stationery, College Souvenirs, Die-Stamped Stationery, Cards and Calendars, Waterman's Fountain Pens, Blair's Keystone Stationery, Everything for the Student.

Up-to-Date Furnishings; Latest Fads in Fancy Shirts, Collars, Ties, Hats, and Shoes; Select Jewelry for Men. Crossett's Shoes—the Best Style and Most Comfortable Wearing. Everything the Best and Up-to-Date.

---

SOMETHING NICE TO EAT — Cakes, Crackers, Pickles, Olives, and Potted Meats. Lowney's Fine Candies.



BOYS, TRADE WITH  
THE OLD RELIABLE

# A. A. KLUTTZ

# AUTO SCHEDULE

BETWEEN

## CHAPEL HILL AND DURHAM

LEAVE CHAPEL HILL - 8.50 A. M.

LEAVE DURHAM - - 1.45 P. M.

This enables you to make connections at Durham with Southern trains East and West, also with Seaboard Air Line trains for Richmond and Norfolk.

### C. S. PENDERGRAFT

*The Pioneer Auto Liveryman, of Chapel Hill, N. C.*

*H. H. PATTERSON*



Fancy Groceries, Shoes,  
Dry Goods, Notions,  
Hardware, Etc.



*CHAPEL HILL, N. C.*

*University Supply  
Company*

Athletic Supplies on Hand  
at all Times

Candies, Cold Drinks, Cigars,  
Cigarettes, and Tobaccos

*J. M. NEVILLE, Manager*

# MEDICAL COLLEGE OF VIRGINIA

*MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, AND PHARMACY*

State Institution. Has been in continuous operation since 1838.  
For Catalog, address

J. R. McCAULEY, Registrar                      Richmond, Va.

# CENTRAL HOTEL

Charlotte, N. C.

AMERICAN PLAN

A. A. PERKINS  
MANAGER

# WARRENTON HIGH SCHOOL WARRENTON, N. C.

## *COEDUCATIONAL*

Separate Boarding Departments for Boys and Girls  
Sixteen units required for a full certificate  
Fourteen units required for partial certificate

*ATHLETICS*                      *SCHOLARSHIP*  
*CHARACTER*

See picture of Warrenton High School Club in Yackety Yack

JOHN GRAHAM, Principal

RESOURCES, \$200,000.00

M. C. S. NOBLE, President

H. H. PATTERSON, Vice-President

J. C. TAYLOR, Cashier

## THE BANK OF CHAPEL HILL

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Capital - - - \$15,000.00

Net Profits - - - 4,326.91

Oldest and Strongest Bank in Orange County

### DIRECTORS

J. S. CARR

C. L. LINDSAY

H. H. PATTERSON

CLYDE EUBANKS

HENRY LOYD

I. W. PRITCHARD

C. H. HERTY

J. B. MASON

R. L. STROWD

A. A. KLUTTZ

M. C. S. NOBLE

J. C. TAYLOR

GEO. C. PICKARD & SON

## PICKARD'S LIVERY STABLE

AUTOMOBILE  
SERVICE AT  
ALL HOURS

Fine Horses, Stylish Carriages, Fancy Rubber-Tired Buggies. We make a  
specialty of college trade.

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT

TELEPHONE NO. 30

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

NEAR TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

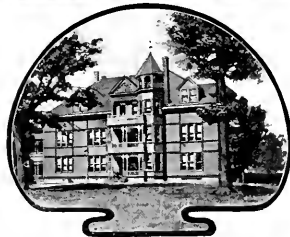
# WHITING & HORTON

10 East Martin Street  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*CLOTHIERS AND MEN'S FURNISHERS*

We cordially invite you to make our store  
your Headquarters when in Raleigh. Our  
stock comprises everything to be found in a  
First-Class up-to-the-minute Man's Store.

WHITING & HORTON  
*THE HOME OF GOOD CLOTHES*



**S**IXTY-SECOND year; thirty-ninth under the present management. Prepares for the Universities and leading Colleges, including West Point and Annapolis. Departments of Music, Book-keeping, and Shorthand.

For Catalog, address

**J. A. & M. H. HOLT**

PROPRIETORS

**OAK RIDGE - NORTH CAROLINA**





Diamonds - Watches - Jewelry

Class and Fraternity Emblems made to order.  
Always something new in

*Graduation and Wedding Gifts*

JOLLY & WYNNE, JEWELERS

RALEIGH - - - NORTH CAROLINA

SAVE YOUR DOLLARS BY TRADING WITH



C. R. BOONE  
DE LUXE CLOTHIER

Guaranteed Clothing, Furnishings, Tailoring For Men  
and Boys, Shoes, Hats

226 Fayetteville Street - - RALEIGH, N. C.

"COME AND SEE" is all we ask

We pay for Parcel Post Orders by Mail

WHEN IN RALEIGH  
VISIT THE  
TUCKER  
BUILDING  
PHARMACY

FOR  
YOUR DRINKS  
SMOKES, ETC.



AND

The Raleigh Savings Bank  
and Trust Company

---

Capital and Surplus	- \$	450,000.00
Deposits	- - - -	2,100,000.00
Assets	- - - -	2,750,000.00

---

JOSEPH G. BROWN, President  
COL. A. B. ANDREWS, Vice-President  
HENRY E. LITCHFORD, Cashier

Four Per Cent. Interest Paid in Savings  
Bank, Payable Quarterly



H. Steinmetz

*Florist*

RALEIGH, N. C.

Fine Cut Flowers, Roses, Carnations, and other seasonable Flowers. Bouquets and Decorations for Weddings and Entertainments. Floral Designs. Flowers for all occasions; also Palms, Ferns, and all kinds of Plants and Bulbs.

*Prompt Service*

WHEN IN RALEIGH, EAT AT

*Wright's Cafe*

The leading Lunch - Room of Raleigh, and the most up-to-date Lunch-Room in the State.

Quick and Polite Service; prices very reasonable.

On the Corner, under the Academy of Music

WIRE

WRIGHT'S HOTEL

FOR ROOMS

H. P. S. KELLER

ARCHITECT



OFFICE: TUCKER BUILDING

RALEIGH, N. C.

BELL PHONE 244

# Southern Railway

PREMIER CARRIER OF THE SOUTH

Most Direct Line to All Points  
NORTH, SOUTH, EAST, WEST

Through sleeping cars to all principal cities ; through Tourist Cars to San Francisco and other California points.

All-year Tourist tickets on sale to principal Western points.

Convenient local, as well as through trains. Electrically lighted coaches.

Complete Dining-car service on all through trains.

Ask representative of Southern Railway about special rates account Christmas holidays ; also various other special occasions.

If you are contemplating a trip to any point, communicate with representatives of Southern Railway before completing your arrangements for same. He will gladly and courteously furnish you with all information as to the cheapest and most comfortable way in which to make the trip.

Will also be glad to secure Pullman Sleeping Car reservations for you.

H. F. CARY  
General Passenger Agent  
Washington, D. C.

J. O. JONES  
Traveling Passenger Agent  
Raleigh, N. C.

## PEACE INSTITUTE <sup>FOR</sup> YOUNG WOMEN

An ideal Christian Home School. Preparatory and Collegiate courses. Art, Expression, Physical Culture, Pedagogy, Business, etc. Conservatory of Music. High standard maintained by large staff of experienced, college-trained instructors. Takes only one hundred boarders, and teaches the individual. Unsurpassed health record. Brick buildings. Steam heat. Excellent table. Large gymnasium. Park-like campus. Concerts, lectures, tennis, basket-ball. Write for our catalog before selecting the college for your daughter.

GEO. T. RAMSAY, M. A., LL.D., President

Raleigh, N. C.

## YACKETY YACK!

If YOU are as smart and sprightly in your dress as your Annual is in its make-up, you will let US make your clothes and furnish you with all accessories! Ours is

AN OLD LONDON SHOP FOR YOUNG AMERICANS!

We handle only the finest, choicest goods—swagger, authentic toggery for just such fellows as YOU! Mail orders are given prompt and very careful attention. Satisfaction guaranteed!

FEREBEE, JONES & CO.

251 Granby Street

NORFOLK, VA.

## FOISTER'S ART STORE



PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES

ART GOODS

PICTURES, POSTCARDS, STATIONERY

---

VELOX PAPER

---

KODAK FINISHING

The very best work at the lowest prices. We use CYKO and VELOX PAPER for Printing.

Send us Your Films

PICTURES FRAMED TO ORDER

## HINTS *from* HINTON

Get out of the READY-MADE RUT, and have your clothes made to your measure. Will fit you better, look neater, wear longer, and cost less.

*\$18.50 to \$50.00*

### *WE MAKE TO YOUR ORDER*

a suit that cannot be surpassed by any tailor on earth. Choice of the handsomest fabrics ever shown in the State of North Carolina, consisting of all the latest designs and patterns in Browns, New Fawn Grays, the Jungle Browns, The Santans, Olive Shades, and the Elephant Gray. In fact, all the shades that go through the looms, as we are showing over three thousand Suit Patterns.

A. C. HINTON

*NORTH CAROLINA'S FOREMOST TAILOR*

RALEIGH, N. C.

## The Royall & Borden Company

106 and 108 West Main Street

DURHAM, N. C.

SELL ALL KINDS OF

### HOUSE FURNISHINGS

Have been in business twenty-five years, and in that time have furnished most of the colleges and churches in this and adjoining States. No order too big for us to handle satisfactorily, and no order too small for our best attention.

Call, or write for pictures, samples, and prices of anything you need to go in the home.

## ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C.

*The Diocesan School of the Carolinas for Young Women and Girls*

COLLEGE - MUSIC - ART - ELOCUTION  
BUSINESS - PREPARATORY  
DOMESTIC SCIENCE

72d Annual Session Opens September 18, 1913

For Bulletins and Information, Address

REV. GEO. W. LAY, Rector

## Ellington's Studio

120 Fayetteville Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

High-Class Photography—Prices Moderate; Satisfaction guaranteed. Framing a Specialty.

The Fifty-third great North Carolina State Fair will be held at Raleigh, N. C., in the month of October, 1913, and will be on a grander scale than ever before. Everybody and his wife and sweetheart cordially invited. The grounds will be enlarged, and important buildings erected this year.

JOHN A. MILLS, President

JOS. E. POGUE, Secretary

### THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

THE STATE'S INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE

Four-year courses in Agriculture; in Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering; in Chemistry; in Cotton Manufacturing and Dyeing. Two-year courses in Mechanic Arts and in Textile Art. One-year and Two-year courses in Agriculture. These courses are both practical and scientific. Examinations for admission are held by the County Superintendent at all county seats on July 11.

For Catalog, address

THE REGISTRAR

West Raleigh, N. C.

## E. M. UZZELL & CO.

GENERAL PRINTERS

Binders and Blank - Book Makers

Agents for the Best Loose-Leaf

Ledger on the Market

RALEIGH - NORTH CAROLINA

## COLUMBIA LAUNDRY COMPANY

*Artistic Launderers, Dyers, and Cleaners*

*Agents Wanted Everywhere*

114-16 Fayetteville Street

GREENSBORO NORTH CAROLINA

# Proficiency

Is Developed and Inspired by the  
Habitual Class-Room Use of

## Waterman's Ideal

Regular, Safety  
and Self-Filling  
Types.  
\$2.50  
Up

Without  
a Peer  
in Pendom

## Fountain Pen

Ask Your Dealer for Waterman's Ideals

L. E. Waterman Company, 173 Broadway, New York



Boys, when in the City, give us a call

### Tucker Building Barber Shop

FERRY NOBLE, Proprietor

SINGES, SHAVES, SHOE SHINES,  
HOT AND COLD BATHS

Under Tucker Building Pharmacy

RALEIGH - NORTH CAROLINA

### HARRISON NEVILLE

SUCCESSOR TO

"MARSE" JESSE

For Banquets and "Feeds"

SEE ME

### "Here is Your Answer," in WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL -THE MERRIAM WEBSTER

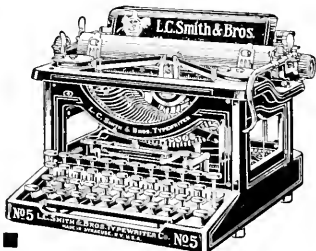
Even as you read this publication you likely question the meaning of some *new* word. A friend asks: "What makes mortar harden?" You seek the location of *Loch Katrine* or the pronunciation of *jujutsu*. What is *white coal*? This NEW CREATION answers all kinds of questions in Language, History, Biography, Fiction, Foreign Words, Trades, Arts and Sciences, *with final authority*,  
400,000 Words and Phrases Defined.  
6000 Illustrations.  
Cost \$400,000.  
2700 Pages.

The only dictionary with the *new divided page*,—characterized as "A Stroke of Genius,"  
Write for specimen pages, illustrations, etc.

Mention this publication and receive FREE a set of pocket maps.

G. & C. MERRIAM  
CO.,  
Springfield,  
Mass.





*It Wins*  
*its way by service*

## L. C. Smith & Bros. Typewriter

*(Ball Bearing—Long Wearing)*

In buying a typewriter you want a satisfactory answer to three questions:

*What will it do for me ?*  
*How well will it do it ?*  
*How long will it do it ?*

By answering these queries with the needs of the typewriter owner and user in mind, the L. C. Smith & Bros. Typewriter Company has attained the front rank in the typewriter field.

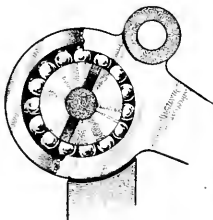
Some people think that a typewriter is a typewriter and that is all there is to it. Machines may look alike but there is a lot of difference in efficiency.

The new Model Five is built not only for straight correspondence but for tabulating, billing, and in fact for every service needed in the average business.

Its ball bearings at all points where friction develops through action, permit close adjustment and insure correct and accurate typewriting.

*We would like the opportunity to tell you more about it.*

*Write for free book of our new Model Five.*



**L. C. SMITH & BROS. TYPEWRITER CO.**

*Head Office for Domestic and Foreign Business: SYRACUSE, N. Y., U. S. A.*

*Branches in all Principal Cities*

**J. E. CRAYTON & CO., General Dealers**  
**CHARLOTTE, N. C.**



# Transier Commercial School

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Learn Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Touch Typewriting, Penmanship, and the commercial branches in one of the oldest, most reliable business colleges in the Carolinas. Lessons by mail. School in session the year round. Able and experienced teachers. Address the school for full information.

WE HAVE DESIGNED ALL THE NEW BUILDINGS AT THE UNIVERSITY  
OF NORTH CAROLINA

**MILBURN, HEISTER & CO.**

ARCHITECTS

WASHINGTON, D. C.

## F. W. Booker

Automobile service at all hours. See me when you get ready to go to Durham. Rates reasonable.

## The Bingham School



Orange County, near  
Mebane, North Carolina

*Established 1792.*

A busy and lovable home for boys, on Southern Railway, in the country. A location famous for safety, health and beauty. Strong graduate faculty of Christian men, giving constant and individual attention. Military discipline, firm yet affectionate. Outdoor life, with Tennis and other healthful sports. Hazing abhorred. Bible, Physical Culture and fine Penmanship, specialties. Full Classical, Commercial, Scientific and Music courses. Small classes. Terms reasonable.

For illustrated catalogue, address

PRESTON LEWIS GRAY B1. Principal, Box

## BOGER'S

Fruits and Confectioneries. Everything that the Student Eats.

GRIFFIN BUILDING

When Hungry  
Go To

**GOOCH'S  
CAFE**

Open at all Hours

# PICKWICK THEATER

## HIGH-CLASS MOTION PICTURES

**Instrumental Music**

Only highest-class pictures shown

Complete change of program

Open from 6.30 p. m. to 10.30 p. m.

**S. J. BROCKWELL, Manager**



**Unexcelled Automobile Service at Your  
Command at All Hours**

**S. J. BROCKWELL**

# SEABOARD AIR LINE

---

Reaches the South, Southwest, West, and East by the Shortest and most Direct Way, offering Unexcelled Double Daily Vestibule Pullman Train Service.

## *DOUBLE DAILY SERVICE TO*

New York, Washington, Norfolk, Atlanta, Birmingham, New Orleans, Memphis, Savannah, Jacksonville, Tampa, Chattanooga, Nashville, St. Louis.

## *DIRECT CONNECTION AT*

Memphis, New Orleans, St. Louis, Chicago, for all Points in Texas, California, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Colorado, and all Western and Northwestern Points.

## *CONVENIENT LOCAL TRAINS*

---

WATCH FOR ANNOUNCEMENT OF

*Low Summer Excursion Rates and Reduced Rates for Special Occasions*

*WITH STOPOVER PRIVILEGES VIA DIVERSE ROUTES*

---

For Rates, Schedules, Pullman Reservations, etc., call on any *Seaboard* Agent or Representative, or

C. B. RYAN  
General Passenger Agent  
Portsmouth, Va.

H. S. LEARD  
Division Passenger Agent  
Raleigh, N. C.

# LEMMERT

TAILOR  
IMPORTER

There is genuine satisfaction in wearing  
Lemmert Made - to - Measure Clothes,  
Priced from \$25.00 up. They  
are the right kind to wear.

## LEMMERT

19 East Fayette Street, Baltimore

*Good tailoring is not secured until satisfaction  
stamps its approval on what you wear.*

*LEMMERT clothes give this satisfaction.*

All Photographs in this book made by  
the Official College Photographers

# HOLLADAY STUDIO



COLLEGE WORK A  
SPECIALTY

Durham - - North Carolina

# Traymore Tailoring Company

633, 635, and 637 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

EXPERT TAILORS

Display the Most Up-To-Date Patterns  
of the Season Twice a Year.

FIT AND WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED

*McKay and Petteway, College Representatives*

## ROYAL CAFE

DURHAM, N. C.

University Boys always stop with us.  
We give Perfect Satisfaction.

SEE

*"Long Bill" Jones*

FOR PRESSING

### THE HOUSE OF BETTER SHOES

Individuality in correct footwear finds its most apt expression in the Lowenberg models, which embrace advance season's styles suitable for the needs of any occasion.

**THE D. LOWENBERG  
BOOT AND SHOE COMPANY**

248-250 Granby Street

NORFOLK, VA.

# JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

GREENSBORO, N. C.

## THE SOUTH'S GREAT CONSERVATIVE COMPANY

Admitted Assets, December 31, 1912 . . .	\$ 3,846,191.91
Admitted Surplus to Policyholders . . .	663,591.53
Total Insurance in Force, paid for basis . . .	38,039,302.00

*"A Conservative With a Move On"*

**New Business Averaging Over \$1,000,000.00 per Month**

Entered in District of Columbia, Virginia, North Carolina,  
South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Tennessee

GEO. A. GRIMSLEY, President    C. C. TAYLOR, Secretary    JULIAN PRICE, Manager Agents  
CHAS. W. GOLD, Treasurer    DR. J. P. TURNER, Medical Director

## WALLACE CLOTHING COMPANY

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Largest Clothiers and Hatters in the State  
Will Refund Your Railroad Fare One Way on Every Ten-  
Dollar Purchase. Mention Ad.

## THE HENNESSEE CAFE

342 South Elm Street, GREENSBORO, N. C.

Near the Railway Passenger Station

Home Cooking is the plan of this Popular Eating Place

Look for  
the Big

**CAFE** Sign

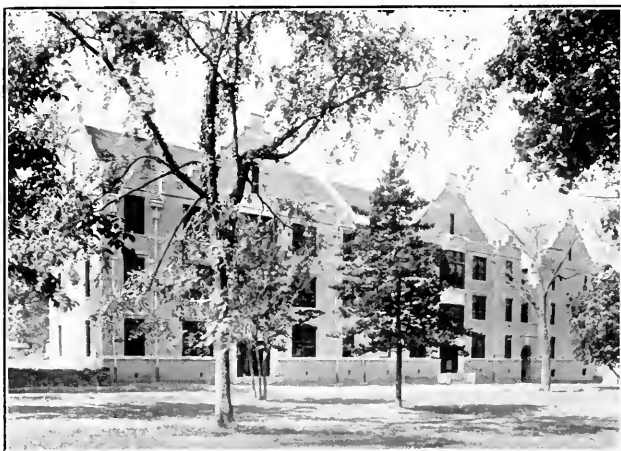
The Best and Cleanest  
Place for Everybody to

**EAT**

# I. G. LAWRENCE

## CONTRACTOR

DURHAM, N. C.



### ERECTED THE FOLLOWING BUILDINGS:

Caldwell Hall, University of North Carolina  
Vance, Battle, and Pettigrew Dormitories, University of North Carolina  
City High School, Durham, N. C.  
Union Station, Durham, N. C.  
Smith Tobacco Storage—Largest in the World—Durham, N. C.  
Imperial Tobacco Factory, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Imperial Tobacco Factory, Mullen, S. C.



*King's Business College*

INCORPORATED

One of the best equipped schools in the South. THE LARGEST. The strongest faculty. MORE GRADUATES IN POSITIONS than all other business schools in the State. Bookkeeping, Shorthand, and English. Write for our handsome catalog

We also teach Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Penmanship, etc., by mail. Send for home study circular.

Address J. H. KING, President, Raleigh, N. C.

*King's Business College*

Raleigh, N. C., or Charlotte, N. C.

A School with a reputation for doing High-Grade Work

Capital Stock, \$30,000.00

PATTERSON BROTHERS

DRUGGISTS

CHAPEL HILL

NORTH CAROLINA

*Ithaca Guns*

THE GOOD MADE A GUN THAT MADE GOOD



COIL MAIN SPRING

QUALITY AND SIMPLICITY SHINE IN THE ITHACA

ONE PIECE HAMMER

SEAR

The United States Government buys Ithaca Guns for Navy Officers—Uncle Sam always buys the best. ☞ Look at the locks—you can see they are simple—they talk for themselves. ☞ Hammer one piece, no toggles or stirrups attached—no cooking levers, bars, or push rods—gun cocks direct from toe of hammer—coil mainspring guaranteed forever. ☞ Hammer falls less than a half-inch in 1-625 of a second—timed at Cornell University—latest lock ever invented. ☞ Stocks dovetailed into frame to prevent splitting and spreading—not cut away for hammers or lock plates. ☞ We furnish small bore guns in light weights as they should be—28 gauge 4½ to 5½ pounds—20 gauge 5½ to 5¾ pounds—16 gauge 5¾ to 6½ pounds. ☞ Beautiful catalog FREE—describes 18 grades guns—\$17.75 net to \$400 list

ITHACA GUN COMPANY

BOX 123

ITHACA, N. Y.

# “GET IT AT ODELL’S”

COMPLETE ATHLETIC OUTFITTERS

Baseball Uniforms, Baseball and Tennis Goods, Basket-Ball,  
Football, Striking Bags, and Gymnasium Supplies, Sweaters,  
Jerseys, etc.

*Mail orders given personal attention*

## ODELL HARDWARE COMPANY

GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Agents for Ansco Cameras and Photo Supplies*

Zinzendorf

THEY ARE NOW

The Guilford



“Twin Sisters”



Winston-Salem N. C.

Try The Guilford, Under  
Zinzendorf Management

Greensboro, N. C.

## SCHIFFMAN JEWELRY COMPANY

LEADING JEWELERS

Diamonds, Watches

GREENSBORO, N. C.

# N. UNDERWOOD

Contractor and Builder  
DURHAM, N. C.

'PHONE 441

OFFICE, 517 DUKE BUILDING



DAVIE HALL, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

## BUILDINGS RECENTLY ERECTED

- RESIDENCES:** Mrs. L. L. Morehead, Durham, N. C.  
B. N. Duke, Durham, N. C.  
J. E. Stag, Durham, N. C.  
J. C. Angler, Durham, N. C.  
W. P. Henry, Durham, N. C.  
C. M. Carr, Durham, N. C.  
Dr. F. P. Venable, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- COLLEGE BUILDINGS:** Peabody Building, University of North Carolina.  
Biological Laboratory, University of North Carolina.  
Chemical Laboratory, University of North Carolina.  
Infirmary Building, University of North Carolina.  
Library Building, Trinity College, Durham, N. C.  
Duke Dormitory, Trinity College, Durham, N. C.  
West Dormitory, Trinity College, Durham, N. C.  
Academic Building, Trinity College, Durham, N. C.  
Prof. R. L. Flowers' Residence, Trinity College, Durham, N. C.  
Southern Conservatory of Music, Durham, N. C.
- OFFICE BUILDINGS:** Loan and Trust Building, Durham, N. C.  
Temple Building, Durham, N. C.  
Municipal Building, Durham, N. C.  
Tucker Building, Raleigh, N. C.
- CHURCH:** Memorial Methodist Episcopal Church, Durham, N. C.
- GARAGE:** E. B. Lyon Motor Car Company, Durham, N. C.
- POSTOFFICE:** United States Postoffice, Durham, N. C.

# NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILROAD

---

NEW SHORT LINE  
THROUGH EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA

---

TRIPLE DAILY EXPRESS SERVICE

BETWEEN

Raleigh, Wilson, Greenville, Goldsboro, Kinston,  
Newbern, Morehead City, Washington,  
Plymouth, Elizabeth City, Virginia  
Beach, and Norfolk

---

Pullman Sleeping and Parlor Car Service  
via Norfolk to North and East  
via Raleigh to South and West

W. W. CROXTON  
General Passenger Agent  
Norfolk, Va.

D. V. CONN  
General Agent  
Raleigh, N. C.



**Y**OUNG MAN, DO YOU EVER STOP TO CONSIDER THE FUTURE—THE OBLIGATION IMPOSED UPON EVERY SELF-RESPECTING CITIZEN TO PROVIDE HAPPINESS FOR HIS FAMILY?

YOU CAN'T EXPECT TO PROVIDE  
HAPPINESS WITH AN EMPTY POCKET

*Begin to save NOW— deposit a dollar or two in this bank each week, and watch your account grow*

**THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK**  
DURHAM, N. C.

Capital, \$150,000.00    Surplus, \$170,000.00    Deposits, \$1,850,000.00  
JULIAN S. CARR, President                      W. J. HOLLOWAY, Cashier

*" WE KNOW YOUR WANTS, AND WANT YOUR BUSINESS "*



## Contents

	Page
Division of Books.....	2
Dedication .....	5
Junius Parker .....	6, 7
In Memoriam .....	8
BOOK ONE—Our University .....	9
President and Deans of Departments ( <i>illustration</i> ) .....	12-14
President and Deans of Departments ( <i>illustration</i> ) .....	11
Alumni Building ( <i>illustration</i> ) .....	15
Library ( <i>illustration</i> ) .....	16
Law Building ( <i>illustration</i> ) .....	17
Medical Building ( <i>illustration</i> ) .....	18
Battle-Vance-Petigrew Dormitory ( <i>illustration</i> ) .....	19
The Year of Nineteen Hundred and Thirteen .....	20-26
BOOK TWO—The Classes.....	27
Senior Class Officers.....	29
Senior Class Poem.....	30
Senior Class History.....	31-33
Senior Class Roll .....	34-72
Senior Vote .....	73-76
Junior Class Officers.....	77
Junior Class History.....	78
Jun'or Class Roll .....	79-87
Sophomore Class Officers.....	89
Sophomore Class History .....	90
Sophomore Class ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	91
Sophomore Class Roll .....	92-100
Freshman Class Officers .....	101
Freshman Class History.....	102
Freshman Class ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	103
Freshman Class Roll.....	104-109
Isaac William Rand—In Memoriam.....	110
Co-Ed Roll .....	111
Graduate Department .....	112
Special Students .....	113
Distribution of Students by Counties and States ( <i>illustration</i> ) .....	114
Summer School Officers.....	115
University of North Carolina Summer School .....	116, 117
Summer School Faculty and Officers.....	118

	Page
Summer School Roll .....	119-121
Summer School Dramatic Club.....	122
Esther Wake—Cast of Characters.....	123
BOOK THREE—The Professional Schools .....	125
Law Class Officers.....	127
The School of Law.....	128
Law Class ( <i>illustration</i> ) .....	129
Law Class Seniors.....	130, 131
Senior Law Roll.....	132
Junior Law Roll .....	133, 134
Special Law Students .....	134
Officers of Medical Classes.....	135
The School of Medicine .....	136
Second-Year Medical Class ( <i>illustration</i> ) .....	137
Second-Year Medical Class Roll .....	138, 139
First-Year Medical Class Roll .....	140, 142
First-Year Medical Class ( <i>illustration</i> ) .....	141
Officers of Pharmacy Classes.....	143
The School of Pharmacy .....	144
Pharmacy Class Seniors.....	145, 146
First-Year Pharmacy Class Roll .....	147
Pharmacy Class ( <i>illustration</i> ) .....	148
BOOK FOUR—Athletics .....	149
Athletic Council .....	151
Coaches .....	152
Varsity Football Team and Record, 1912 .....	154
Varsity Football Team ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	155
The Athletic Situation at Carolina .....	156, 160, 164, 168, 172
Varsity Baseball Team and Record, 1912.....	158
Varsity Baseball Team ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	159
Varsity Track Team and Record, 1912 .....	162
Varsity Track Team ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	163
Varsity Basket-Ball Team and Record, 1913 .....	166
Varsity Basket-Ball Team ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	167
Tennis Association .....	170
Tennis Association ( <i>illustration</i> ) .....	171
Class Athletics .....	173
Championship Class Baseball Team ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	174
Class Football Teams ( <i>illustrations</i> ).....	175
Class Tennis Teams ( <i>illustrations</i> ).....	176
Campus Scenes, 1913 ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	178



	Page
BOOK FIVE—Organizations .....	179
The Dialectic and Philanthropic Literary Societies.....	181-183
Dialectic Literary Society Hall ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	184
Dialectic Literary Society Roll.....	186, 183
Dialectic Literary Society ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	187
Synopsis of Debates.....	187
Philanthropic Literary Society Hall ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	190
Philanthropic Literary Society Roll.....	192, 194
Philanthropic Literary Society ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	193
Debating Union .....	195
Intercollegiate Debating at Carolina.....	196
Carolina-Virginia Debate .....	197
Carolina-Johns Hopkins Debate.....	198
Commencement Debate, 1912.....	199
Sophomore-Junior Debate .....	200
Freshman-Sophomore Debate .....	201
Junior Orators' Contest.....	202
Tau Kappa Alpha.....	203
Phi Beta Kappa.....	204
Phi Beta Kappa ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	205
Young Men's Christian Association .....	206, 207
Ministerial Club .....	203
Brotherhood of Saint Andrew .....	208
FRATERNITIES .....	209
Pan-Hellenic Council .....	210
Delta Kappa Epsilon.....	211-213
Beta Theta Pi .....	215-217
Sigma Alpha Epsilon.....	219-221
Zeta Psi .....	223-225
Alpha Tau Omega.....	227-229
Kappa Alpha .....	231-233
Phi Delta Theta .....	235-237
Sigma Nu .....	239-241
Kappa Sigma.....	243-245
Pi Kappa Alpha.....	247-249
Phi Chi .....	251-253
Alpha Chi Sigma.....	255-257
Sigma Kappa Delta .....	258, 259
Sigma Upsilon .....	260
Order of Gimghouls.....	261

	Page
The Gorgon's Head.....	263, 265
Senior Order of the Golden Fleece.....	266, 267
Amphoteröthen .....	268
Ball Managers ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	269
Commencement Marshals ( <i>illustration</i> ).....	270
PUBLICATIONS .....	271
Yackety Yack ( <i>illustrations</i> ).....	272, 273
The Tar Heel.....	274
University Magazine .....	275
"What Happened to Jones" ( <i>illustration</i> ) .....	276
CLUBS .....	277
Dramatic Club .....	278, 279
University of North Carolina Musical Association .....	280-282
German Club .....	283-285
The Coop .....	286
Florida Club .....	287
Horner School Club.....	288
Oak Ridge Club.....	289
Warrenton High School Club.....	290
Webb School Club.....	291
Whitsett Institute Club.....	292
County Clubs .....	293-306
BOOK SIX—College Life.....	307
College Life .....	309-348
Editorial .....	349, 350



## Our Advertisers

### BALTIMORE, MD.

Lemmert

### CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Boger's

F. W. Booker

Foister's Art Store

Gooch's Cafe

"Long Bill" Jones

A. A. Kluttz

McKay & Petteway

Harrison Neville

Patterson Brothers

H. H. Patterson

C. S. Pendergraft

Pickard's Livery Stable

Pickwick Theater

The Bank of Chapel Hill

University of North Carolina

University Supply Company

### CHARLOTTE, N. C.

American Trust Company

Central Hotel

J. E. Crayton & Co.

Frazier's Cafe

King's Business College

Observer Printing House

Scholtz, the Florist

### DURHAM, N. C.

Holladay Studio

I. G. Lawrence

Markham-Harris Company

Royal Cafe

The First National Bank

The Royall & Borden Company

Cyrus Thompson, Jr.

N. Underwood

### GREENSBORO, N. C.

Columbia Laundry Company

Greensboro College for Women

Greensboro Commercial School

Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company

North Carolina State Normal and Industrial  
College

Odell Hardware Company

Schiffman Jewelry Company

Southern Life and Trust Company

The Guilford

The Hennessee Cafe

The Hill-Stockard Company

Wallace Clothing Company

### ITHACA, N. Y.

Ithaca Gun Company

### MEBANE, N. C.

Bingham School

### MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Bureau of Engraving

### NEW YORK, N. Y.

L. E. Waterman Company

### NORFOLK, VA.

Ferebee, Jones & Co.

Norfolk Southern Railroad

The D. Lowenberg Boot and Shoe  
Company

### OAK RIDGE, N. C.

Oak Ridge Institute

### PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Traymore Tailoring Company

E. A. Wright

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Seaboard Air Line

RALEIGH, N. C.

C. R. Boone  
Citizens National Bank  
Ellington's Studio  
A. C. Hinton  
Jolly & Wynne  
H. P. S. Keller  
King's Business College  
Norfolk Southern Railroad  
North Carolina State Fair  
Peace Institute  
St. Mary's School  
Seaboard Air Line  
Southern Railway  
H. Steinmetz  
Cyrus Thompson, Jr.  
Tucker Building Barber Shop  
Tucker Building Pharmacy  
E. M. Uzzell & Co.  
Whiting & Horton  
Wright's Cafe

RICHMOND, VA.

Medical College of Virginia

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

G. & C. Merriam Company

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

L. C. Smith & Brother Typewriter Company

WARRENTON, N. C.

Warrenton High School

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Milburn, Heister & Co.  
Southern Railway

WEST RALEIGH, N. C.

North Carolina College of Agriculture and  
Mechanic Arts

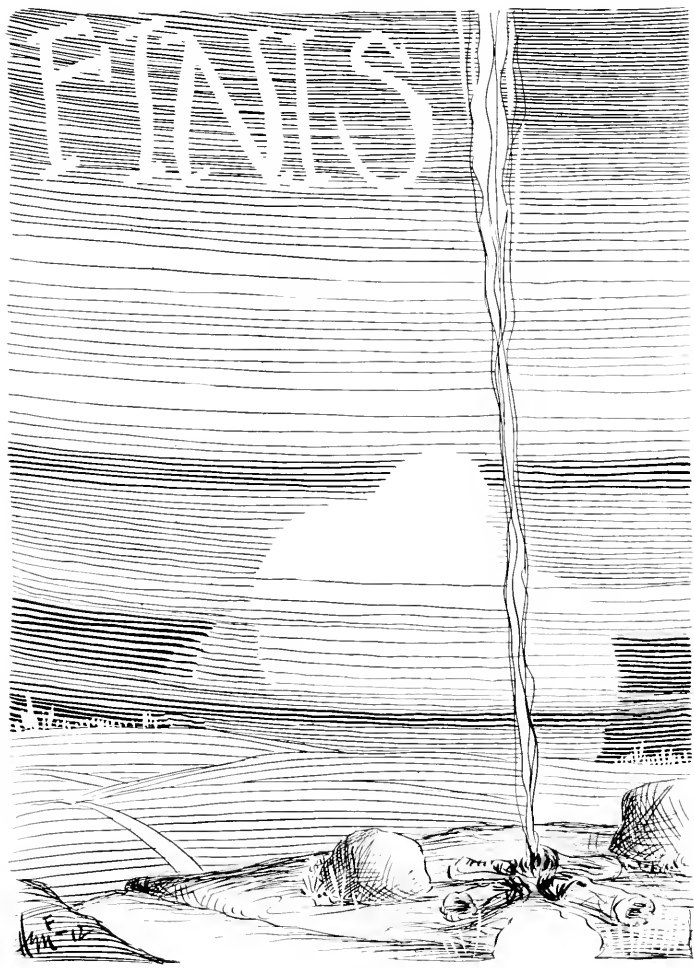
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

The Zinzendorf

EDUCATIONAL

Bingham School, Mebane, N. C.  
Greensboro College for Women, Greensboro, N. C.  
Greensboro Commercial School, Greensboro, N. C.  
King's Business College, Charlotte and Raleigh, N. C.  
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.  
North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, West Raleigh, N. C.  
North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College, Greensboro, N. C.  
Oak Ridge Institute, Oak Ridge, N. C.  
Peace Institute, Raleigh, N. C.  
St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C.  
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.  
Warrenton High School, Warrenton, N. C.









THIS VOLUME OF

YACKETY YACK

ISSUED FROM THE PRESS OF

THE OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE

INCORPORATED

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

1913







